City of Saint Paul's 2024 Stormwater Permit Annual Report



Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
Permit No. MN 0061263
April 2025



Table of Contents

| GENERAL INFORMATION | |
|---|-----|
| Background | 1 |
| Contact Information | 1 |
| STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM | |
| Minimum Control Measures | |
| MCM 1: Public Education & Outreach | 2 |
| MCM 2: Public Participation & Involvement | 3 |
| MCM 3: Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination | 4 |
| MCM 4: Construction Site Erosion & Sediment Control | 11 |
| MCM 5: Post-Construction Stormwater Management | 16 |
| MCM 6: Pollution Prevention & Good Housekeeping | 21 |
| MCM 7: Monitoring & Analysis | 38 |
| MCM 8: Discharges to Impaired Waters with a TMDL | 40 |
| | |
| APPENDIX | |
| Budget | 1 |
| Public Education and Outreach Work Plan | 2 |
| Metro Watershed Partners Annual Report | 21 |
| Adopt-a-Drain Annual Report | 45 |
| Water Quality Education Program | 53 |
| Non-Stormwater Discharge Fact Sheet | 63 |
| Public Works and Parks Water Protection Policies | 64 |
| Parks Spill Report | 67 |
| Industrial Land Use and Pollutant Source Map | 69 |
| NPDES Permitted Facilities | 70 |
| Discharges Addressed | 73 |
| Illicit Discharge Training | 75 |
| Erosion and Sediment Control Materials | 116 |
| Citywide Modeling Maps | 121 |
| Storm Sewer Outfall Inventory | 123 |
| Watershed Inventory | 129 |
| Stormwater Ponding Area Assessment | 131 |
| Snelling-Midway O&M Report | 135 |
| Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan Training | 138 |
| Monitoring Activities Map | 158 |
| Pollutant Load Calculations | 159 |
| TMDL Annual Report Form | 166 |

Background

The National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program was created in 1990 by the United States Environmental Protection Agency to safeguard public waters through the regulation of the discharge of pollutants to surface waters including lakes, streams, wetlands and rivers. The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) is the local authority responsible for administering this program. Under this program, specific permits are issued to regulate different types of municipal, construction and industrial activities.

The MPCA issued the first Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) NPDES Permit to the City of Saint Paul on December 1, 2000. The City's MS4 Permit was reissued on January 21, 2011, and again on July 12, 2018. The reissued permit requires submittal of a revised Stormwater Management Program (SWMP), which will be submitted to the MPCA with this Annual Report.

The Saint Paul SWMP was developed, and is administered by various City Departments that are responsible for permit activities. Included are the Public Works Department, Saint Paul Parks and Recreation Department and the Department of Safety and Inspections. These stakeholders are jointly responsible for the completion of the required permit submittals. The Department of Public Works provides program coordination. The Permit also requires public input on the development of the priorities and programs, and adoption by Council Resolution of the Annual Report.

This Report provides documentation of the activities conducted in 2024.

MS4 Permit Coordinator

Pat Murphy
Department of Public Works
651-266-6254
patrick.g.murphy@ci.stpaul.mn.us

MCM 1: Public Education & Outreach

BMP 1.1: STORMWATER PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH ACTIVITIES

Description

The City implements public education and outreach programs in accordance with the *PUBLIC EDUCATION AND OUTREACH WORK PLAN* (included within the SWMP) to increase the awareness of stormwater pollution impacts on waters of the state to encourage changes in public behavior to reduce impacts to receiving waters.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Quantities and descriptions of educational materials distributed, and the number of visits by the public, to stormwater education websites.
- A summary of the education and outreach activities held, including dates of events.
- Any modifications made to the program as a result of the annual evaluation as described in Part III.C.1.b.(5).
- If the **Permittee** relied upon other organizations for some, or all, of its education and outreach program, include a summary of activities conducted by those other organizations.

2024 Activities

Public Education and Outreach activities continued utilizing a hybrid of self-serve/virtual programs. This included stenciling kits that could be checked out and virtual presentations highlighting urban non-point source pollution and related environmental issues. The Sewer Utility partnered with CRWD on the design of a water quality educational message that was installed on the back of St. Paul no parking signs. These signs will be used throughout the year for various maintenance activities and will promote keeping receiving waters clean. The Sewer Utility participated in Waterfest promoting our stormwater management programs as well as fielding any questions raised by the public. A TMDL factsheet has become part of our water quality education programs in an effort to educate the public on impaired waters within St. Paul. It is available to the public on the City's website and at various in-person public education opportunities. In 2024, the Sewer Utility created a stormwater flyer for distribution at public events that highlights the City's pet waste ordinance and promotion of proper pet waste disposal. Summaries of the Public Education and Outreach activities are within the Appendix, and within the updated Stormwater Management Program Public Education and Outreach Work Plan.

MCM 2: Public Participation & Involvement

BMP 2.1: Encourage & Solicit Input from the Public

Description

Saint Paul citizens are actively engaged in many aspects of the City's governance, being involved through commissions, district councils, volunteer organizations and electronic communications. Other public involvement techniques include workshops, web page accessibility and outreach by elected officials. The objective of this program is to make the SWMP and related documents available to the public and to provide a process for public input in the development and implementation of the SWMP.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- A summary of the written public input received on the **SWMP** and the **Permittee**'s response to the input as described in Part III.C.2.
- Any modifications made to the SWMP as a result of the input received during the public meeting.
- The date and location of the public meeting as described in Part III.C.2.a.
- A formal resolution from the **Permittee**'s governing body adopting the annual report and the **SWMP** as required in Part III.C.2.e. The resolution must be submitted to the **Agency** no later than June 30th of each year if not available at the time of annual report submittal.

2024 Activities

The Annual Report is a coordinated effort by various City Departments. Information in the Annual Report provides documentation of the activities conducted in the previous year.

A notice of the availability of the documents for review, and public comment, was sent to all Saint Paul neighborhood organizations, to the governmental entities that have jurisdiction over activities relating to stormwater management, and to other interested parties. The City held its public meeting at Waterfest on June 1st, 2024 at Lake Phalen Park. Public Works staff offered rides on a street sweeper, showcased a catch basin cleaning truck, and participated in the event-wide water quality trivia messaging. Our stormwater management and annual reports were available for review in addition to the distribution of factsheets and flyers containing stormwater messaging. This provided the public with the opportunity to inquire and provide feedback on our stormwater management programs and activities. In addition to the public meeting, there was still opportunity for public comments via email and mail format through the Public Works Department.

Once finalized, the Annual Report and updated Stormwater Management Program are also made available on the website. All testimony presented at the public meeting, and all written comments received, are recorded and given due consideration. The public comments, response to comments and a copy of the council resolution adopting the Stormwater Permit Annual Report, and updated Stormwater Management Program, are submitted each year to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

MCM 3: Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination

BMP 3.1 PROHIBITED DISCHARGE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to effectively prohibit through ordinance or other regulatory mechanism and appropriate enforcement procedures, the introduction of non-stormwater discharges into the MS4.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- The number of spills and **illicit discharge**s that occurred and a description of the response, containment, and cleanup of the spills and **illicit** discharges.
- The number of **illicit discharge** inspections and/or screening activities completed during the reporting year and a description of the response, investigation, and enforcement response procedures utilized to eliminate the **illicit discharges**.
- Reports of alleged illicit discharges received, including date(s) of the report(s), and a
 description of the response, investigation, and enforcement response procedures utilized to
 eliminate the illicit discharge(s).
- Sources of illicit discharges, including a description and the responsible party if known.
- Identification of **outfalls** or other areas where **illicit discharges** have been discovered and a description of the response, investigation, and enforcement response procedures utilized to eliminate the **illicit discharge**(s).
- A description of the education and outreach activities, implemented during the reporting year, to inform municipal employees, the public, and industry about reporting, responding to, and eliminating **illicit discharges**.

2024 Activities

Spill Response

The Sewer Maintenance section of the Sewer Utility, or Saint Paul Fire Department personnel, typically serve as the first responders to a spill event. The immediate goals of this response are safety, containment of the spill, recovery of hazardous materials and collection of data for use in assessment of site impacts. Recovery efforts can take several forms, but typically fall into two broad categories: recovery for disposal, and the use of absorbents or other media to collect hazardous waste for disposal.

The life cycle of an event requires City personnel to work as a team, utilizing all available resources to protect residents, the environment and property. Outside agencies and private emergency response contractors are incorporated as needed. Spills that fall within the minimum reporting requirements are reported to the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (MPCA) Public Safety Duty Officer. For these spills, a spill data form must be completed within 24 hours, or by the next business day. The completed forms are used to document the type of spill, as well as the response to the spill. The Sewer Utility follows the spill reporting policy, which is signed off on by employees as part of the annual policy review.

The Sewer Utility maintains a contact list summarizing all the MS4 contacts of adjacent municipalities and agencies. This aids in investigations, notifications, and response activities in multi-jurisdictional illicit discharges.

Prohibited Discharges

Pollution prevention and control is achieved through educational efforts, inspections and coordinated community outreach. These activities may include enforcement, pursuant to applicable City codes, and coordination with other regulatory agencies at the county, state and federal levels. Enforcement yields identification of the responsible party, documentation of clean-up activities, and efforts to reduce the flow of pollutants from illegal dumping and disposal. Complaints are received from the public, City staff and other government agencies. Department of Safety and Inspections and Public Works staff respond to reports of unauthorized discharges and illicit connections. The City adopted an ordinance and created a fact sheet in 2013 defining allowable discharges to the storm sewer system.

The City's Right of Way (ROW) inspectors respond to complaints resulting from utility contractors dewatering or saw cutting and construction site dewatering and tracking. Each year at the Utility Coordination Meeting, requirements and BMPs are reviewed with contractors, and a handout is provided. The ROW inspectors enforce these requirements in the field, respond to complaints and coordinate with DSI to address issues originating on private property.

In 2024, DSI sent out 38 leaf letters to properties throughout the City. This letter states that a complaint was received by the City of leaves being raked into the street. It explains how the leaves negatively impact downstream water bodies and gives information about compost sites in Ramsey County. The first letter is a warning and subsequent complaints will result in a fine to the property owner.

Discharges addressed in 2024 are within the Appendix.

Staff Training

- The Department of Public Works hosts an Annual Utility Coordination meeting to facilitate utility and street system reconstruction projects. A component of this meeting includes stormwater management items such as erosion and sediment control in the public Right-of-Way, Allowable Discharges to the Storm Sewer System, Best Management Practices, etc. Attendees are comprised of various municipal employees and utility companies.
- Various Sewer Utility personnel attend the Sewer Collection System Operators Conference conducted by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency on an annual basis.

MCM 3: Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination

BMP 3.2 STORM SEWER SYSTEM MAP & INVENTORY

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize pollutants in stormwater through the effective use of electronic tools for data storage, retrieval, display and analysis. An electronic inventory and map and electronic inventory is under development to support numerous stormwater management system responsibilities and activities, including operation and maintenance, design, hydrologic and hydraulic modeling, Gopher State One Call locates, capacity, condition and water quality studies, illicit discharge detection and management of spills.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

• A description and the date of the most recent update to the electronic storm sewer system inventory and map completed during the reporting year.

2024 Activities

Storm Drain System Infrastructure

Approximately 150 years ago, Saint Paul first constructed portions of a sewer system that today comprises 450 miles of storm sewers and over 26,000 catch basins. The system was designed to satisfy the City's obligation to provide reasonable drainage of stormwater and to prevent street flooding, which satisfied the City's responsibility to protect neighboring properties, allow for normal traffic flows, and prevent damage to streets, sidewalks and boulevards.

The Department of Public Works has a computer-based asset and infrastructure management system. This system includes both the storm and sanitary sewer networks. With various sewer system modifications occurring on an annual basis, updating of the computer-based asset and infrastructure management system occurs on an ongoing basis.

Annually a comprehensive map is updated that identifies BMP locations, and their contributing drainage areas, that Public Works operate. This map can be utilized to aid in spill response, maintenance, inspection, plan review, and locating.

Watershed and Storm Sewer Outfall Inventory

An inventory of Saint Paul's storm sewer outfalls is located in the Appendix. This inventory includes the outfall identification number, outfall name, watershed name, size of pipe and drainage area. The following information is provided in the Outfall Inventory found in the Appendix for each of the 23 watersheds in St. Paul: drainage area, land use types and distribution, population, percent impervious surface area, and the runoff coefficient. The following table shows the total number of discharge points to each water body in Saint Paul.

Discharge points to receiving waters

| Receiving Water | Total Discharge Points |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Bridal Veil Creek | 1 |
| Mississippi River | 170 |
| Upper Lake | 8 |
| Crosby Lake | 9 |
| Fairview North Pond | 2 |
| Lake Como | 19 |
| Loeb Lake | 1 |
| Lake Phalen | 18 |
| Beaver Lake | 4 |
| Suburban Pond | 2 |
| Little Pig's Eye Lake | 1 |
| Pig's Eye Lake | 5 |
| Battle Creek | 11 |

Stormwater Ponds

A map showing the stormwater ponding areas in the City of Saint Paul is included in the Appendix. The Appendix also contains the tributary area and design capacity for each City ponding area and a list of ponding areas by watershed.

NPDES Permitted Facilities

Facilities in Saint Paul that are issued NPDES permits by the MPCA are identified in Appendix.

Industrial Land Use

Industrial land uses may generate higher concentrations of hydrocarbons, trace metals, or toxicants than are found in typical stormwater runoff. Maps showing the areas of industrial land use in Saint Paul is included in the Appendix.

MCM 3: Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination BMP 3.3 DRY WEATHER FIELD SCREENING PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to develop, and as necessary continue to develop, and implement a dry weather field screening program to detect and eliminate non-stormwater discharges, including illegal dumping, to the system. The City shall inspect each outfall at least once over the five-year term of the current permit for evidence of illicit discharges.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- The number of **illicit discharge** inspections and/or screening activities completed during the reporting year and a description of the response, investigation, and enforcement response procedures utilized to eliminate the **illicit discharges**.
- Identification of **outfalls** or other areas where **illicit discharges** have been discovered and a description of the response, investigation, and enforcement response procedures utilized to eliminate the **illicit discharge**(s).
- A description of the education and outreach activities, implemented during the reporting year, to inform municipal employees, the public, and industry about reporting, responding to, and eliminating **illicit discharges**.

2024 Activities

Detection and Removal Screening Program

The field screening program to detect and investigate contaminated flows in the storm drain system is a part of the City's daily operations. Sewer Maintenance crews routinely inspect and clean the storm sewer system throughout the City. Inspections of flows that generate unusual odors, stains, and deposits are included in the annual outfall inspection program. In addition, Sewer Maintenance performs Gopher State One-Call utility locating for the storm sewer system, integrating visual inspection for illicit discharges

The City conducts its own stormwater quality monitoring activities via a Consultant, and also coordinates with the Capitol Region Watershed District on comprehensive stormwater quality monitoring program in Saint Paul.

The City investigates prohibited discharges as part of its regular tunnel, outfall, and pond inspection program. The City also investigates complaints and issues identified in the monitoring program. The Department of Safety and Inspections carries out enforcement on property code violations. Under Chapter 45 of City Code, the City is authorized to collect via assessment its cost of abating property-related health and safety problems when an owner has failed to perform the work following notice by the City. The City may assess property owners to recover unpaid city charges.

GIS mapping is implemented as a tool to support various activities. Information that is gained through the sewer system inspection program can be used to compile data on non-stormwater discharges, storage of hazardous materials, and activities or operations that may be potential water pollution point sources. The City will continue to investigate prohibited discharges as part of its regular tunnel, outfall and pond inspection programs, stormwater quality monitoring, and day-to-day sewer operations.

Any suspect flows are then reported to appropriate City staff for further investigation. These combined efforts result in an annual screening of more than 20% of City drainage areas.

The best avenue for a continued effective screening program in the City of Saint Paul, without duplication of services, is to continue to use current practices, and to explore the development of certain aspects of the program to improve enforcement results.

Standard Operating Procedures and Checklists

- The Parks Department uses a Spill Reporting form and instructions (See Appendix). Form is completed in the event of a spill if petroleum or hydraulic spills greater than five gallons, and other materials spill of any size. The Minnesota Duty Officer is notified, as required, in the event of a reported spill.
- The Parks Department and Public Works Department have Clean Water Policies which are distributed, reviewed, and signed by all field staff. (See Appendix).
- The Department of Public Works hosts an Annual Utility Coordination meeting to facilitate utility and street system reconstruction projects. A component of this meeting includes stormwater management items such as erosion and sediment control in the public Right-of-Way, etc. Attendees are comprised of various municipal employees and utility companies.
- The Department of Public Works developed a Dry Weather Screening written procedure, included within the Appendix of the SWMP.
- The Department of Public Works developed a IDDE Field Guide, and routinely updates and trains staff on current procedures.
- The Department of Public works partnered with Bolton & Menk to create IDDE training videos for the public and City staff. The public video was added to the Sewer Utility's website to increase awareness and detection of illicit discharges.

MCM 3: Illicit Discharge Detection & Elimination

BMP 3.4 INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants from industrial activities by administering and enforcing ordinances, exercising municipal authority over activities with high potential for stormwater pollution, and providing information to assist the MPCA in carrying out its industrial permitting program.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Number of water and land pollution complaints.
- Number of discharge incidents reported to MPCA Industrial Permit Program
- Industrial facilities inventoried.
- Stormwater hotspots inventoried.
- Number of discharges eliminated from industrial facilities.

2024 Activities

A map of the industrial land use areas in the City is included in the Appendix. Complaints in the ROW are handled by the Public Works ROW inpectors. Those that originate on private property are referred to DSI. The City coordinates with the MPCA Industrial Stormwater Program for sites that are permitted by the MPCA. Discharges addressed in 2024 can be found in the Appendix.

MCM 4: Construction Site Erosion & Sediment Control

BMP 4.1: DEVELOPMENT & REDEVELOPMENT CONTROL PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants from construction sites disturbing one acre or more by requiring erosion prevention and sediment control measures. Chapter 52 of the Saint Paul Code of Ordinances requires projects disturbing one acre or more to provide for erosion and sediment control during construction. Sites one or more acres in size are also required to obtain NPDES General Construction Permits from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the Capitol Region Watershed District and the Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District.

This program encompasses a variety of individuals responsible for water quality concerns from construction activities. These individuals include designers of erosion control plans; staff responsible for plan review; and, field inspectors with municipal authority over contractors.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Report on number of site plans reviewed and approved.
- Report on number of site erosion and sediment control inspections recorded.
- Report on development and implementation of written procedures for site plan review and erosion and sediment control inspections.
- Report on number of non-compliance incidents that were identified and addressed by municipal inspectors.
- Report on development of citizen complaint process and number of citizen complaints received and addressed.
- Report on number of staff trained related to construction site erosion and sediment control.

2024 Activities

Program Overview

Saint Paul Code of Ordinances, Part II – Legislative Code, Title VI - Building and Housing, Chapter 52 Stormwater Runoff contains erosion and sediment control requirements, and stormwater management requirements for new developments and other land-disturbing construction activities. Construction activities and new development projects are reviewed through the City's Site Plan Review process. This review provides comments that are integrated into a final plan submittal that is subsequently routed to the City's Departments for approval. The Department of Safety and Inspections reviews projects for compliance with the erosion & sediment control requirements and water quality requirements. The Sewer Utility reviews projects for rate control, flood protection and capacity issues.

Site Plan Review

DSI and Public Works staff provide a detailed review of site plans, and track process to identify stormwater management opportunities. During 2024, City Departments reviewed 115 site plan applications, and issued final approval and permitting on 62 of them. Continued attention to erosion and sediment control plan submittals, along with increased awareness in the industry, provided for better compliance during site inspections.

Inspection and Enforcement

Ongoing site inspections are performed by DSI inspectors. In 2024, DSI inspectors conducted 331 erosion control inspections at various new and redevelopment sites.

Inspectors may issue a warning notice citation or a "Stop Work Order". Failure of the permittee to comply with the ordinance will constitute a violation and will be considered a nuisance pursuant to the laws of the State of Minnesota. If there is a demonstrated failure to comply, the City reserves the right to terminate a permit at any time. The City then has the option of proceeding with the necessary restoration of the site. This restoration would be done at the expense of the owner/permittee. Increased awareness of the ordinance, improved plan submittals, and a continued compliance-based inspection program resulted in a continued rise in compliance. Inspections were coordinated with the Capitol Region and Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed Districts.

New public and private developments and other projects that disturb one acre or more will be inspected for erosion and sediment control. This effort will lead to a continued awareness of the problems associated with construction site sediment. This will also result in a continuing increase in the overall rate of compliance citywide. The City will continue to study options to increase compliance, and to help limit the amount of erosion and sediment loss associated with construction projects.

Standard Operating Procedures and Checklists

The standard form utilized for documenting field inspections on private projects is found in the Appendix. The form supplements a database which tracks multiple levels of information including inspections for erosion control. The City has developed the following standard operating procedures (SOPs) and checklists for Erosion and Sediment Control (ESC) on public and private construction sites:

- The City of Saint Paul utilizes standard forms for both public and private construction sites.
- Public Works Right-of-Way Division uses a form when ROW inspectors inspect Utility Installation work. (See Appendix.)
- In 2018, DSI revised the Site Plan Erosion and Sediment Control Review Procedure. City staff will continue to develop performance measures and to improve data collection, tracking and analysis. The City will also pursue means of measuring and understanding water quality impacts.
- Erosion control plans and inspections are tracked in the City's AMANDA system.
- Handouts and worksheets are distributed to all relevant applicants.
- The Department of Public Works developed an Environmental Enforcement Response Procedure for application on Public Works Construction sites included within the Appendix of the SWMP.
- The Department of Public Works developed a SWPPP Inspections standard operating procedure for application on Public Works Construction sites included within the Appendix of the SWMP.

Staff Training

 The Department of Public Works hosts an Annual Utility Coordination meeting to facilitate utility and street system reconstruction projects. A component of this meeting includes stormwater management items such as erosion and sediment

- control in the public Right-of-Way, etc. Attendees are comprised of various municipal employees and utility companies.
- City of Saint Paul inspectors are trained and certified through the University of Minnesota's Erosion and Stormwater Management Certification Program. This includes Department of Public Works Street Construction inspectors, Public Works ROW inspectors, Department of Safety and Inspections Building Inspectors and Parks Environmental Services staff. The certification includes a recertification component within a 3-year period, which ensures training stays current with techniques and regulations.

MCM 4: Construction Site Erosion & Sediment Control

BMP 4.2 MUNICIPAL CONTROL PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants from construction sites disturbing 1 acre or more carried out by the City by requiring erosion and sediment control measures. Sites one or more acres in size are required to get NPDES General Construction Permits from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the Capitol Region Watershed District and the Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District.

This program encompasses a variety of individuals responsible for water quality concerns from construction activities. These individuals include designers of erosion control plans, staff responsible for plan review and field inspectors.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- The number of construction stormwater complaints received and the responses to those complaints.
- The number of site inspections completed and a summary of inspection findings.
- The number of violations of the Permitee regulatory mechanism(s) for construction site stormwater runoff control and the types of enforcement response procedures utilized.
- The title of construction stormwater training attended by Permitee staff.

2024 Activities

Non-Linear, municipal site projects go through the site plan review process and are inspected by the building inspectors for erosion and sediment control. Please see the description of this program in BMP 4.1. The standard forms utilized for documenting field inspections for street reconstruction projects is intended to be handwritten in the field and included in the project file. Staff started using the forms in 2011. During 2024, Public Works Construction inspectors continued to work with internal forces and watershed district staff on erosion and sediment control compliance.

Standard Operating Procedures and Checklists

- The Department of Public Works developed an Environmental Enforcement Response Procedure for application on Public Works Construction sites included within the Appendix of the SWMP.
- The Department of Public Works developed a SWPPP Inspections standard operating procedure for application on Public Works Construction sites included within the Appendix of the SWMP.

Staff Training

- The Department of Public Works hosts an Annual Utility Coordination meeting to facilitate utility and street system reconstruction projects. A component of this meeting includes stormwater management items such as erosion and sediment control in the public Right-of-Way, etc. Attendees are comprised of various municipal employees and utility companies.
- City of Saint Paul inspectors are trained and certified through the University of Minnesota's Erosion and Stormwater Management Certification Program. This includes Department of Public Works Street Construction inspectors, Public Works ROW inspectors, Department of Safety and Inspections Building

inspectors and Parks Environmental Services staff. The certification includes a recertification component within a 3-year period, which ensures training stays current with techniques and regulations.



MCM 5: Post-Construction Stormwater Management

BMP 5.1: DEVELOPMENT & REDEVELOPMENT MITIGATION PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the post-construction discharge of pollutants and stormwater runoff volume from construction projects disturbing one acre or more. Chapter 52 of the Saint Paul Code of Ordinances requires projects disturbing one acre or more to provide post-construction stormwater management. Sites one or more acres in size are also required to obtain NPDES General Construction Permits from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the Capitol Region Watershed District and the Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District.

Projects are reviewed through the City's site plan review process, which is facilitated by the Department of Safety and Inspections. The Site Plan Review Committee is made up of staff from various departments including the Sewer Utility, Saint Paul Regional Water Services, PW Traffic Division, Zoning and Fire & Safety. Building permits are not issued until site plan review approval is formally attained.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

 Narrative on number of projects reviewed, number of projects approved, number and type of structural BMPs constructed or installed.

2024 Activities

Ongoing Stormwater Management

Redevelopment of existing sites provides an opportunity to lessen the impacts of urbanization on the Mississippi River and other Saint Paul water resources. During 2024, Stormwater Best Management Practices (BMPs) were installed on sites reviewed through the Site Plan Review process. BMP types that were constructed include:

- Rain gardens
- Pervious pavement
- Infiltration areas
- Stormwater ponds
- Underground infiltration/filtration and detention facilities

Plan Review

Stormwater management plans are required for all construction projects, which disturb one acre or more of land. These plans are reviewed through the Site Plan review process and approved by the Department of Safety and Inspections and the Saint Paul Public Works Sewer Utility. Sites disturbing less than one acre are also required to provide runoff rate control, if the project disturbs greater the 10,000 square feet. In addition, sites under one acre are encouraged to incorporate green infrastructure stormwater BMPs into their design as a means of satisfying other city codes, such as parking requirements. The City updated its Off-Street Parking Code in 2021 further revision is needed to address stormwater management requirements.

MCM 5: Post-Construction Stormwater Management BMP 5.2 COMPLIANCE PROGRAM for PRIVATE SITE CONTROLS

Description

The objective of this program is to implement a program for maintenance, inspection, record keeping and reporting of private stormwater devices constructed in accordance with the City's requirements.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Narrative on development of procedures.
- Number of new listings entered for privately owned BMPs.
- Once procedures are implemented, identify percent compliance with submittal of compliance reporting documents.

2024 Activities

City ordinance requires the design to minimize the need of maintenance and to provide access for equipment and personnel. The facilities must have a plan of operation and maintenance that ensures effective removal of pollutants. The ordinance also allows the City right of entry and inspection. In 2015, the City began a comprehensive review of its stormwater policies. In 2018, the City updated its Local Surface Water Management Plan. As a part of this planning effort, various ordinances were analyzed, and revisions proposed. This will assist in future planning to meet the identified Proposed Activities and Implementation Schedule. The City coordinates with the CRWD and RWMWD in the development of a BMP database and procedures to ensure that private BMPs are maintained. The City's Local Surface Water Management Plan was adopted by City Council in 2019.

MCM 5: Post-Construction Stormwater Management

BMP 5.3 MUNICIPAL MITIGATION PROGRAM

Description

The stormwater management objective of this practice is to reduce the discharge of pollutants through the proper planning, design, and construction management of projects carried out by the City.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

Inventory of new Stormwater Management Practices installed with City capital improvement projects.

2024 Activities

- Public Works Projects
 - Griggs-Scheffer (Phase II Rebid): Public Works installed multiple subsurface infiltration trenches (\$515,000).
 - Minnesota St: Public Works installed multiple Stormwater Manufactured Treatment Devices (\$133,000).
 - Wheelock Pkwy (Phase V): Public Works installed a subsurface infiltration trench (\$225,000).
 - Advanced planning and engineering on 2025 Street Reconstruction projects.
 (Grand Ave, Kellogg Phase II, Kellogg-Third Street Bridge, Pleasant Ave, Robert Street, University Ave, Wheelock-Grotto Phase I).
 - Bush-Desoto Pond: In 2024, Public Works completed the retrofit and stormwater quality improvements of Bush-Desoto pond (cost \$840,000).
 - Flandrau-Case Pond: In 2024, Public Works awarded a contract to retrofit for stormwater quality improvements at Flandrau-Case Pond (\$600,000).
 - Saint Anthony Hill Subwatershed: In 2024, Public Works initiated an updated of a detailed Hydrologic and Hydraulic Model of the 2,800+ acre Saint Anthony Hill Subwatershed. Included in the scope of work was the development of a P8 water quality model (\$153,000)
 - Lake Phalen Subwatershed: In 2024, Public Works initiated a detailed Hydrologic and Hydraulic Model of the 2,950+ acre Lake Phalen Subwatershed. Included in the scope of work was the development of a P8 water quality model (\$105,000)
 - Davern Subwatershed: In 2024, Public Works initiated a detailed Hydrologic and Hydraulic Model of the 1,200+ acre Davern Subwatershed. Included in the scope of work was the development of a P8 water quality model (\$97,000).
 - Outfall Modeling to the Mississippi River completed in 2024 (\$12,000)

Parks and Recreation Projects

• Parks and Recreation received 1,958 hours of in-kind labor from Conservation Corps Minnesota for installation and maintenance of stormwater best management practices in Saint Paul. Funding was made possible through the Legacy Amendment.

- In partnership with surrounding watershed districts, maintained 17 acres of vegetated buffers and raingardens to stop 126 pounds of phosphorus and 5 tons of sediment from entering local freshwater ecosystems.
- Parks and Recreation installed three acres of native prairie and enhanced three acres of native prairie in Mounds Regional Park to keep water on the land to protect the water quality of the Mississippi River.
- In partnership with Great River Greening, completed 10 acres of bee lawn interseeding, 4.5 acres prairie enhancement, and initiated buckthorn removal across 25.5 acres at Crosby Farm and Hidden Falls Regional Parks to keep water on the land to protect the water quality of the Mississippi River.
- Collaborated with Capitol Region Watershed District to remove invasive and diseased trees around Como Lake and installed plants and seed guided by the 2019 Como Lake Shoreline Management Plan. Worked with the Conservation Corps around the entire perimeter (approx. 13.22ac) of Lake Como and storm damage clean up after the August storm.
- Continued work on enhancement of Swede Hollow Park with funding from the 2022 Conservation Partners Legacy Grant, including: Invasives and weedy species management, erosion control installation, and plant and seed installation. Activities were completed by City staff as well as in conjunction with Tree Trust, Urban Roots, and the GAP program.
- Collaborated with Great River Greening on lakeshore enhancement at Loeb Lake. Project tasks included invasive tree removal, seeding shoreline, converting turf to prairie, and felling trees into the water body for fish habitat over 2.8 acres.
- Converted one half acre of degraded lakeshore and turf grass to native prairie at Round Lake in partnership with Ramsey County and Ramsey Washington Metro Watershed District.
- Executed eight rain garden replanting projects including five complete replantings, two supplementary plantings, and one overseeding.
- Removed sediment from 13 rain gardens amounting to 46 cubic feet of sediment removed, prolonging the lifespan of each BMP
- Dedicated 268 hours to weeding, mowing, spraying invasive species, and cutting out woody volunteers in rain gardens.
- The 2024 Annual Citywide Spring Cleanup saw 1,232 volunteers cleaning up our parks and streets at 47 unique sites during a 1-time event. We were joined by the Saint Paul Fire Department, Public Works, Libraries, and many other organizations.

City-Partner Collaborative Efforts

- Hillcrest Golf Course: Public Works, Parks, RWMWD, continued review of the Port Authority plans for comprehensive stormwater facilities to service entire 112 acre public/private redevelopment.
- Parks and Recreation partnered with CRWD to jointly manage six rain gardens. CRWD oversaw rain garden contractors and project tasks included invasive species control, tree and shrub removal, inlet maintenance, sediment removal, replanting, and mowing.
- Gold Line Transitway: Public Works & Metro Transit construction of stormwater facilities along the 10 mile bus rapid transit corridor.

• Phalen Creek H&H Model: Public Works and CRWD continued to develop a Hydrologic and Hydraulic Model of the 1,500 acre Phalen Creek Subwatershed. Included in the scope of work is the development of a P8 water quality model (\$100,000).

BMP 6.1: STORM SEWER SYSTEM OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants through proper and costeffective operation and maintenance of the City's storm sewer system. General operations and maintenance efforts include inspections, cleaning, repairs, rehabilitation and reconstruction.

The City's stormwater system includes 450 miles of storm sewers, 28 ponding areas, 5 lift stations, numerous water quality best management practices and over 26,000 catch basins. The Sewer Maintenance section allocates substantial resources to cleaning, inspecting and maintaining the City's stormwater system. All installed stormwater facilities are maintained and operated in accordance with adopted policies and ordinances. All storm sewer pipes are cleaned and inspected in advance of various street reconstruction projects. Where defects are observed, repairs are made at the time of discovery or during the reconstruction project. The City also regularly inspects, cleans and maintains stormwater ponding areas. Storm sewer tunnels are inspected every two years.

In 1995, the City completed a ten-year sewer separation program by constructing 189 miles of storm sewer and 12 miles of sanitary sewer (some combined sewer was converted to storm sewer). In 1997, the City began a multi-year rehabilitation program for its storm and sanitary sewer system. The Sewer Utility complies with MnDOT's Standard Specifications for Construction and maintains Standard Plates and Specifications.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Report on storm sewer and tunnel repair and rehabilitation projects.
- Report on miles of storm sewers and tunnels assessed, miles of storm sewers and tunnels cleaned and amount of material removed.
- Report on development of standard operating procedures.
- Narrative of training activities including number of staff trained and types of training conducted.

2024 Activities

Kellogg Boulevard Storm Tunnel System

The Kellogg Boulevard Storm Tunnel System was originally constructed in 1879 under the 31st sewer contract awarded by the City. The tunnel system originally conveyed both sanitary sewage and stormwater runoff to the Mississippi River. Sanitary sewage was disconnected from the tunnel system when a parallel sanitary interceptor was built in 1936. The tunnel system was originally unlined with a brick invert through the St. Peter Sandstone geologic formation. A partial cast in place reinforced concrete liner was installed in 1966 to protect the sandstone walls from eroding. A rehabilitation effort was initiated to address structural deficiencies in the remaining unlined walls and ceiling of the tunnel system. The Kellogg Boulevard Storm Tunnel Rehabilitation began in the winter of 2024 with a construction cost of \$520,000. Repair work on the Kellogg Boulevard Storm Tunnel System Rehabilitation includes spray grouting of the unlined tunnel walls and ceiling, and shotcreting reinforced sections of failing unlined tunnel walls.

2023-2024 Shaft and Tunnel Repair

In 2024, the Sewer Utility completed a various locations tunnel rehabilitation project. Improvements were made to the Riverview system, St. Peter system, St. Anthony system, Sheridan system, Urban system, and St. Peter-Rondo system. Construction timeframe spanned 2023-2024, construction cost was \$2,300,000.

2024-2025 Shaft and Tunnel Repair

In 2024, the Sewer Utility embarked on a various locations tunnel rehabilitation project. Improvements are being made to the Kellogg Boulevard system, Washington Street system and Saint Anthony Park Storm Tunnel. Construction timeframe spans 2024-2025, estimated construction cost is \$1,000,000.

Pump Stations

The City has five stormwater flood control pump stations that are located along the Mississippi River. These pump stations provide interior drainage during flood events on the Mississippi River. In 2024, a rainfall derived river flood event required the operation of these pump stations. The stormwater flood control pump stations are inspected and operated twice per year. All of the stations are connected to the City's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system.

Broadway Pump Station

In 2018, the Sewer Utility embarked on an upgrade to the Broadway Sanitary Pump Station, which added a stormwater flood control pump station. The stormwater flood control pump station was installed to help mitigate temporary pumping operations required during a river flood scenario. Other improvements included the installation of a natural gas back-up generator. The project was completed in 2019 at a project cost of \$1.6 Million.

Jackson Pump Station

In 2024, Sewer Utility via a consultant initiated a study to make the pump station more resilient to future flooding events.

Levee System Pump Stations

In 2022, the Sewer Utility, via a consultant engineer, conducted a structural evaluation of three pump station control buildings associated with the levee system. Intent of the evaluation will be used to populate a rehabilitation plan to extend the useful life of the facilities. In 2023, the Sewer Utility analyzed the received structural evaluation and began efforts scoping out the rehabilitation priorities and schedules.

Custer Pump Station

In 2024, Sewer Utility via a consultant developed a hydraulic model to determine capacity capabilities and improvements.

Storm Sewer Inspection, Cleaning & Rehabilitation

- Como/Rose Televised Inspection: 82,700 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$144,500)
- Downtown Televised Inspection: 1,900 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$39,000)
- Mounds/English Televised Inspection: 116,500 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$314,000)
- Citywide Additional Televised Inspection: 59,000 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$130,000)

- Sewer Maintenance Televised Inspection: 6,300 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$28,300)
- Sewer Maintenance Cleaning: 17,600 L.F. of Storm Sewer (\$38,000)



BMP 6.2: CATCH BASIN/MANHOLE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants through the proper operation and maintenance of the MS4 system's catch basins and manholes. Catch basins are structures located along the city's street system that provide entrance of stormwater runoff into the storm sewer system.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Report on number of catch basins and manholes cleaned and/or repaired and quantity of material removed.
- Report on implementation of the catch basin sump management program.

Catch Basins

A catch basin is an inlet to the storm drain system. A field survey of the City's catch basins using GPS equipment located all city owned catch basins. The total number of catch basins inventoried was 26,200. As part of the City's street reconstruction activities, existing catch basins within a street reconstruction project area are replaced with new catch basins. Cleaning catch basins, while ensuring proper runoff conveyance from City streets, also removes accumulated sediments, trash, and debris. Catch basins that are reported as plugged or damaged are given a priority for repair and cleaning. Sewer Maintenance has set a goal of cleaning 2,000 catch basins per year. Augmenting this effort is the street sweeping program, carried out by the Street Maintenance Division. The street sweeping program targets the pick-up of street sediment, debris and leaves prior to their reaching catch basins.

2024 Activities

- Catch Basin Maintenance (\$387,900)
 - o Inspected: 1,626
 - o Cleaned: 2,955
 - o Repaired: 251
- Manhole Maintenance (\$100,600)
 - Inspected: 805Cleaned: 515
 - o Repaired: 68

BMP 6.3: OUTFALL OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants through the proper operation and maintenance of outfalls from the MS4 system to receiving water bodies.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

• A brief description of all **outfall** inspection findings including any improvement projects completed at the **outfall** locations.

2024 Activities

Storm Drain Outfalls Inspection

A storm drain outfall is the point where the storm sewer system discharges to receiving waters. Outfalls are inspected on a 5-year schedule. Outfall inspections include an evaluation of the general condition of structure, determination of significant erosion and identification of any non-stormwater discharges. When indications of non-stormwater discharges are observed, they are reported to the appropriate City staff for follow-up investigation and resolution and reported to the Minnesota Duty Officer, as required. Any identified structural repairs or maintenance work is prioritized and scheduled within the constraints of available personnel, funding and coordination with other essential operations.

Storm Drain Outfalls Repair

In 2024, the Sewer Utility awarded a contract for the rehabilitation water quality improvements of 19 outfalls at Como Lake. This was completed in response to the condition assessments obtained by televised inspections and field surveys in 2023 (cost \$1,140,000).

Storm Outfall Assessment

In 2024, a consultant engineer working with the Sewer Utility completed a condition survey and delineation of the drainage area for the outfalls to the Mississippi River (cost \$12,000).

In 2024, the Sewer Utility awarded a contract to televised and inspect 18 outfalls discharging to Lake Phalen. This project was to obtain a condition assessments of the outfalls for potential rehabilitation and stormwater quality improvements (cost included as part of the Como-Rose televising and inspection project).

In 2025, the Sewer Utility advanced plans for televised inspection of the outfalls discharging to Beaver Lake to obtain preliminary condition assessment (5 outfalls in 2025) for future rehabilitative needs.

BMP 6.4: STORMWATER POND/STRUCTURAL POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICE OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants through the proper operation and maintenance of stormwater ponds and water quality devices. Stormwater ponds, filtration/infiltration areas, and structural controls are water quality devices that manage stormwater runoff. General operations and maintenance efforts include assessment and maintenance of the functionality of stormwater ponds and water quality devices.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

 Report on number of stormwater ponds and structural pollution control devices inspected, assessed and cleaned, by category. Include date of inspection, date and results of assessment, antecedent weather conditions and nature of repairs.

2024 Activities

Stormwater Ponds

Saint Paul's stormwater ponding areas are constructed to collect and detain flows from storm events and in some cases to also improve water quality. These ponds are designed to reduce peak flow rates in downstream storm sewers. A map showing the stormwater ponding areas in the City of Saint Paul is found in the Appendix. The Appendix also contains the tributary area and design capacity for each of the City's ponding areas and a list of stormwater ponding areas by watershed. The City's stormwater ponding areas are inspected by Sewer Maintenance staff after major rainfall events. Routine maintenance is completed as needed based on the inspection results. Public Works developed written procedures and a schedule to evaluate pond performance. The written procedure is included within the Appendix of the SWMP.

The City implemented a program to evaluate its ponding areas for major sediment removal in 2002. This program involves an initial inspection, prioritization, survey, timber removal, sediment removal and inlet/outlet reconstruction. Major sediment removal took place in a majority of the City's ponds in the winters of 2002/2003, 2003/2004, 2013/2014, and 2017/2018. The estimated cycle for sediment removal from ponding areas is 20 years. Projects included reinstallation of riprap at inlet and outlet structures and vegetation restoration by seeding and erosion control blankets. Sediment was tested and disposed of in accordance with state guidelines.

Bush-Desoto Pond

In 2024, Public Works completed the retrofit of Bush-Desoto pond. The retrofit increased the infiltration capacity and provided greater volume attenuation for significant storm events (cost \$840,000).

Flandrau-Case Pond

In 2024, Public Works awarded contract to retrofit Flandrau-Case pond. The retrofit will provide an increase in infiltration capacity and provide greater volume attenuation during significant storm events (cost \$600,000).

Structural Pollution Control Devices

The city constructs water quality and volume control BMPs as required by the MPCA Construction Permit and Watershed District Rules. Since 2006, the City has constructed BMPs, including infiltration trenches and rain gardens. In 2015, an inventory of constructed BMPs was developed and entered into the City's asset management system. BMPs will be added each year once as-builts are received. The BMPs are programmed to be cleaned annually, beginning in 2015. In 2024, the annual cost for self-performed maintenance of water quality and volume control BMPs was estimated to be \$63,000.

As part of the Water Quality and Quantity Monitoring Program, a maintenance inspection is conducted on each of the BMPs that are monitored. This inspection includes documentation of sediment depth in the pre-treatment device, sediment depth in the infiltration gallery, depth of standing water in the infiltration gallery and observation notes.

Snelling-Midway Stormwater Reuse System

2020 was the initial year of operation for the stormwater reuse system at the Snelling-Midway Superblock. Collected and treated stormwater is utilized for irrigation in public and private areas, stormwater reuse capacity is also available for usage at future private developments adjacent to Allianz Field. Sewer Utility contracted with Capitol Region Watershed District (CRWD) for the operation of the reuse system. Annual operating expenditures were approximately \$9,000. The 2024 Operation Report is included within the Appendix.

Snelling-Midway Tree Trench System

In 2024, the Sewer Utility contracted out the cleaning and televising of all tree trenches, sumps, and CDS units located at the Snelling-Midway site (\$36,000).

Ford Structural Pollution Control Devices

In 2024, the Sewer Utility contracted out the cleaning of all sumps and hydrodynamic units located at the Ford site (\$35,000).

Biofiltration Vegetation Maintenance

In 2024, the Sewer Utility committed to a Cooperative Maintenance program with CRWD. Through this program 8 basins throughout the City received vegetation maintenance/restoration (\$45,500).

Staff Training

- City staff from multiple departments attended the Minnesota Water Resources Conference.
- City staff obtained certification for Inspection and Maintenance of Permanent Stormwater Treatment Practices.

BMP 6.5: HANDLING & DISPOSAL of REMOVED MATERIALS

Description

The objective of this stormwater management program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants through proper handling of stored and stockpiled materials such as those removed from the storm sewer system.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

By categories shown in BMP Sheet 6.1.4, report estimated annual total mass (pounds) removed, characterization and destination(s) of material removed.

Program Overview

Material is collected from catch basin sumps, the storm sewer system, ponding areas and water quality BMPs. Removed substances are screened for visual or olfactory indications of contamination. Representative samples are selected for an environmental analysis. Contaminated substances are disposed of in a landfill or another site that is approved by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. During cleaning operations, sediment control measures are applied as needed to prevent removed material from re-entering the storm drain system.

2024 Activities

 Material removed from stormwater ponds, BMPs and catch basins by Sewer Utility: 1,718 tons (\$53,000).

BMP 6.6 STREET SWEEPING PROGRAM

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants to the storm sewer system and receiving waterbodies by removing leaf litter, sediment and debris from streets and gutters before the materials and the pollutants attached to them can be washed into storm drain inlets. The other objectives of the street sweeping program are to protect public health and safety, and to improve cleanliness and livability. The program is divided into several categories, that vary in frequency and work practices, to systematically address the approximately 744 miles of residential streets, 127 miles of arterial streets and the city's approximately 330 miles of alleys. They can be described by two general programs: Spring and Fall Citywide comprehensive sweeping programs, and general sweeping activities outside of those two major activities.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Date of Spring and Fall residential street sweeping activities
- Approximate amount of material removed by street sweeping activities

2024 Activities

Street Sweeping

The City of Saint Paul conducts a street and alley cleaning program to promote the health and welfare of its citizens and to reduce the amount of pollutants to receiving waters from stormwater discharges. Sweeping is a major operation for the Street Maintenance Division and is done during the spring, summer and fall. Elgin Pelican mechanical sweepers handle the vast majority of the sweeping. An Elgin Crosswind regenerative air sweeper is utilized downtown almost every weekday.

Residential street spring sweeping activities occurred April 16, 2024 thru May 13, 2024. The primary material swept in the spring is debris from winter months. Fall sweeping occurred October 15, 2024 thru November 21, 2024. Typically, the fall sweep is timed so that a majority of the leaves are down and enough time is allowed to sweep all Saint Paul streets before the first snow. Due to the diversity of the tree canopy, fall leaf drop occurs over an extended timeframe. To compensate for this, "touch up" sweeping continues most years through November and early December. In the interest of continued improvement to our sweeping program, workers attend training and implement best management practices where available.

In 2024, the City (in partnership with RWMWD) performed additional enhanced street sweeping activities. This enhanced street sweeping covered 113 street miles throughout the City and was targeted towards high priority areas. In 2025, the City anticipates continuing this program throughout the 2025 season.

Street Sweeping Operations

Streets and alleys are divided into classes, each of which receives a different level of service as defined below:

Class I-A & B Downtown or Loop Streets

Downtown or loop streets are within the following boundaries: Kellogg on the south, 12th on the north, Broadway on the east and Main on the west. These streets are swept approximately two times per week during the spring, summer, fall and winter as weather allows. All routine maintenance, including patching and repairing of street surfaces, is performed on an as-needed basis.

Class II - Outlying Commercial and Arterial Streets

These streets, which have business or commercial properties fronting on them, are the City's major arteries. They have heavy volumes of both vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Typical examples are University, Snelling, West 7th, East 7th, Rice, Payne, Arcade, Summit and Grand. Class II streets are typically swept or cleaned six to ten times annually on the following schedule: every two weeks in October and November for fall cleanup and every 3 to 6 weeks in April through September for Spring cleanup, litter, tree debris and sediment cleanup. Occasional winter sweeping is done if weather permits, and there are special events. All routine maintenance, including patching and repairing of street surfaces, is done on a scheduled or as-needed basis. The result of this shift in operations was less frequent sweeping between the spring and fall sweeps.

Class III - Residential Streets

In the spring, all residential streets, including oiled, paved, and intermediate streets, receive a thorough sweeping. Patching and repairing is done on a scheduled or as-needed basis. All existing paved and oiled streets are on the 8 year cycle chip seal list. No paved streets were chip sealed in 2024. Oil and sand sealing of oiled streets is no longer done. The City recycles the reclaimed chip seal rock. In the fall, streets are swept for leaf pickup. All material swept up during the fall cleanup is hauled to a State licensed disposal facility.

Class IV - Oiled and Paved Alleys

All oiled and paved alleys are swept during the late spring and summer. All routine maintenance, including patching and repairing of the alley surfaces, is performed on a scheduled or as-needed basis. All existing paved and oiled alleys are now on an 8-year cycle chip seal list. No alleys were chip sealed in 2024.

Class V and VI - Unimproved Streets and Allevs

Unimproved streets and alleys are right-of-ways that have not been developed. There are approximately 50 miles of unimproved streets and approximately 288 miles of unimproved assessed alleys in the City. Because they are City right-of-ways, the City has the responsibility to perform minimal repairs and maintenance work on them to make them passable and to reduce hazards. The maintenance and repair of these streets and alleys consists of patching, minor blading, and placing of crushed rock or other stabilized material.

Disposal

The materials collected from street sweeping are delivered to the City's Pleasant/View and Como/Western yards. The City's hauling contractor hauls the material away to have it screened and disposed of properly. The contractor composts the organic materials, which are mostly collected in the fall sweep.

Street Maintenance has a Hazardous Waste Disposal Policy in place. Any hazardous materials collected from City streets are disposed of in environmentally acceptable means. In 2001, the sweepings collected from City streets and alleys were tested and found to be within the Environmental Protection Agency's guidelines for recycling purposes, after screening out waste and debris. Highlight Farm. Approximately 7 to 10% of swept up material is disposed of in a landfill. Street Maintenance also services over 440 trash receptacles and disposes of refuse from neighborhood cleanups each year.

2024 Street Sweeping Quantities (Cubic Yards)

| Season | Spring/Summer | Fall |
|--------|---------------|-------|
| Totals | 3,800 | 8,120 |

BMP 6.7: ROADWAY DEICING MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the runoff of deicing materials applied to roadways under its jurisdiction, consistent with public safety and to properly store deicing materials.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Report on quantity of deicing materials, chemicals, and sand applied.
- Report location and description of deicing materials storage facilities.
- Report number of staff attending training on use of salt.

2024 Activities

Snow and Ice Control

Minnesota weather conditions may require ice control from late September through early May. Frost forming on bridge decks is usually the first and last ice control event of the winter season. From early November through mid-April, the need for pavement treatment is determined by temperature and precipitation. Frequency of snow events through the winter season influences amounts of material used. The City's foremost objective is to maintain safe roads for all users. The consequences of icy roads are longer travel times, adverse economic impact, accidents and injuries.

Salt is the primary material used to melt snow and ice. Salt and treated salt is effective to 15°F and 0°F respectively, but factors such as darkness, continuing snow, type and quantity of precipitation, all reduce melting performance. Sand is sometimes used to enhance traction, usually when temperatures are below 0°F and snowfall amount is likely to be greater than 3 inches. Specific application rates are decided upon for each snow event and adjusted to the minimum amount necessary to achieve the desired results.

Saint Paul uses treated salt for pavement temperatures below 15°F and regular salt for temperatures from 15°F and above. Salt brine is used to pre-wet salt from the salt spreaders, making the salt more effective. The benefits of pre-wetted salt are better melting performance, less bounce, residual value and reduction in amount of salt used. All salt trucks are presently fitted with salt pre-wetting equipment. Public Works developed and adopted a formal Salt Management Plan in the fall of 2011.

Additionally, Saint Paul implements anti-ice technologies on major streets and bridges with salt brine prior to winter events. Anti-icing helps decrease the bond of snow and ice to the pavement. Anti-icing can be used as the primary tool to fight frost.

Storage of De-icing Materials

Salt and mixed piles of sand and salt are covered year-round to eliminate runoff. Storage facilities are located at the following locations:

873 N. Dale Street 310 South Victoria Street

Snow and Ice Control

Typically 3 or 4 snow emergencies are declared during per winter. It is anticipated that ice control materials used for 2025 will be similar to 2024 quantities.

2023/2024 Ice Control Material Quantities

Regular Salt (tons) 4,501 Treated Salt (tons) 1,863

Staff Training

Saint Paul Public Works is an advocate of networking and regularly attends events such as the American Public Works Association North American Snow Conference and the Fresh Water Society Road Salt Symposium. All new operators attended a Snow and Ice Control training session. The main purpose of this session was to train employees to get the most out of every application, maintaining the safest roads possible in the most economical way, while protecting the environment. The session addressed the following: abrasives, salt, pre-wetting, anti-icing, equipment calibration and material storage. The Minnesota Snow and Ice Control Handbook and Saint Paul Public Works Salt Management Plan are available to all employees and are used as a guide in our best practices. In-house plow trainings (November 4th thru 6th 2024), smart salting classes (November 4th - November 6th), and SPOT trainings (September 16th thru September 20th, 2024 & September 23rd thru September 27th, 2024) were completed. In 2024, the Department of Public Works held its annual Snow Summit Open House. This event included numerous exhibits, presentations, and displays of current Saint Paul chloride management and snow operations. In 2024, Public Works participated in a Low Salt Training Program (May 8th, 2024). The participating Divisions included Street Maintenance, Street Engineering, Sewer Utility, Parks Operations, Public Works Operation Manager, and the Public Works Director.

BMP 6.8: CITY PARKING LOT & EQUIPMENT YARD MANAGEMENT

Description

The objective of these activities is to minimize the discharge of pollutants by utilizing proper fleet and building maintenance practices, and proper operation and maintenance of parking lots and equipment and storage yards. Program categories include the following:

- a.) Saint Paul Parks and Recreation parks, recreation centers, maintenance facilities
- b.) Public Works
 - Dale Street Facility includes Street Maintenance, Traffic Operations and Municipal Equipment
 - Sewer Maintenance
 - Asphalt Plant

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Narrative of training activities
- Report on development of standard operating procedure

2024 Activities

The Parks Department and the Department of Public Works have Clean Water Policies which are distributed, reviewed, and signed by all field staff. (See Appendix)

Dale Street Facility Sediment Control Structure: Public Works hired WSB and Associates to complete a Facility Improvements Feasibility Report for four Public Works facilities and one Parks and Recreation facility. In 2012, a large pre-fabricated sediment control and collection structure was constructed at the Public Works' Dale Street Facility. This structure is inspected and cleaned as necessary.

Parks and Recreation Wash Stations: Contracted with ESD Waste2Water, Incorporated to complete site visits and provide five proposals for installation of permanent or portable equipment wash stations. Parks will seek funding for future installation.

SWPPP Development: Public Works hired a consultant to prepare a SWPPP for the Sewer Maintenance property in 2018. In 2024, Public Works advanced plans for the Dale Street Campus SWPPP. Public Works has draft SWPPPs for Como-Western and Pleasant-View.

Employee Training

Saint Paul Public Works is an advocate of networking and regularly attends events such as the American Public Works Association North American Snow Conference and the Fresh Water Society Road Salt Symposium. All new operators attended a Snow and Ice Control training session. The main purpose of this session was to train employees to get the most out of every application, maintaining the safest roads possible in the most economical way, while protecting the environment. The session addressed the following: abrasives, salt, pre-wetting. anti-icing, equipment calibration and material storage. The Minnesota Snow and Ice Control Handbook and Saint Paul Public Works Salt Management Plan are available to all employees and are used as a guide in our best practices. Plow trainings (November 4th thru 6th 2024), smart salting classes

(November 4th - November 6th), and SPOT trainings (September 16th thru September 20th, 2024 & September 23rd thru September 27th, 2024) were completed.



MCM 6: Pollution Prevention & Good Housekeeping

BMP 6.9: FIELD OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Description

The objective of this program is to minimize the discharge of pollutants from the operation and maintenance of City right-of-way and park property.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Narrative of training activities
- Report on development of standard operating procedures

2024 Activities

The Parks Department and the Department of Public Works have Clean Water Policies which are distributed, reviewed, and signed by all field staff. (See Appendix)

Employee Training

Saint Paul Public Works is an advocate of networking and regularly attends events such as the American Public Works Association North American Snow Conference and the Fresh Water Society Road Salt Symposium. All new operators attended a Snow and Ice Control training session. The main purpose of this session was to train employees to get the most out of every application, maintaining the safest roads possible in the most economical way, while protecting the environment. The session addressed the following: abrasives, salt, pre-wetting. anti-icing, equipment calibration and material storage. The Minnesota Snow and Ice Control Handbook and Saint Paul Public Works Salt Management Plan are available to all employees and are used as a guide in our best practices. Plow trainings (November 4th thru 6th 2024), smart salting classes (November 4th - November 6th), and SPOT trainings (September 16th thru September 20th, 2024 & September 23rd thru September 27th, 2024) were completed.

- The Department of Public Works hosts an Annual Utility Coordination meeting to facilitate utility and street system reconstruction projects. A component of this meeting includes stormwater management items such as erosion and sediment control in the public Right-of-Way, etc. Attendees are comprised of various municipal employees and utility companies.
- Various Sewer Utility personnel attend the Sewer Collection System Operators Conference conducted by the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency on an annual basis.
- Various Sewer Utility personnel attend illicit discharge detection and elimination training prepared by a consultant an annual basis.
- Various Parks personnel maintained their non-commercial pesticide application licenses to ensure proper application and management of pesticides.
- Various Parks personnel maintained their certification with the MPCA's Smart Salting for Sidewalks and Parking Lots.

MCM 6: Pollution Prevention & Good Housekeeping

BMP 6.10 STORMATER RUNOFF VOLUME REDUCTION PLAN

Description

The objective of this program is to conduct a study of how stormwater volume reduction practices will best fit into Saint Paul's overall goals of stormwater management for projects that disturb one acre or more. Volume reduction practices include infiltration, biofiltration, stormwater reuse, evapotranspiration, minimizing and disconnecting impervious surfaces.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

• Narrative of progress towards plan development and implementation.

2024 Activities

The City submitted its Volume Reduction Plan to the MPCA in January of 2015. This plan provided a summary of the City's volume reduction projects, identified opportunity sites and identified areas in the City where there are limitations on the construction of volume reduction BMPs.

In 2018, the City updated its Local Surface Water Management Plan. As a part of this planning effort, various ordinances were analyzed and revisions proposed. This will assist in future planning to meet the identified Proposed Activities and Implementation Schedule.

In 2024, Parks and Recreation, Public Works, Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District, Saint Paul Port Authority, and other partners, continued the development of planning documents and began reviewing plans for the redevelopment of Hillcrest Golf Course that will aid in the installation of water quality improvement projects. Construction of the Hillcrest redevelopment site began in 2024.

In 2024, the Sewer Utility completed the retrofit of Bush-Desoto Pond for stormwater quality benefits. This retrofit included the addition of a hydrodynamic separator to provide a level of pretreatment to the pond. The extents of the pond were extended to maximize its size and increased the volume of infiltration.

In 2024, the Sewer Utility awarded a contract for Flandrau-Case Pond stormwater quality improvements. These improvements will include the excavation of pond sediments, removal of vegetation overgrowth, and expansion of the pond area for iron enhanced filtration.

In 2024, the Sewer Utility initiated a feasibility study of Kasota pond. This study is to develop potential stormwater quality improvements to be implemented in the future.

MCM 7: Monitoring & Analysis

BMP 7.1: Cooperative Monitoring Program

Description

The objective of this program is to develop and implement a cooperative monitoring, analysis, and reporting effort with partnerships that could include: adjacent municipalities, Capitol Region Watershed District, Mississippi Watershed Management Organization, Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District, and Metropolitan Council Environmental Services.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- Number and type of monitoring sites.
- Annual monitoring and analysis results.

History

As part of the two part application for the NPDES permit, the City of Saint Paul conducted stormwater monitoring at 5 sites for one season. From 2001 through 2004, the Cities of Saint Paul and Minneapolis and the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board participated in a joint stormwater monitoring program, as required by the stormwater permit. Minneapolis Park Board staff conducted the monitoring program. The Stormwater Monitoring Program Manual was completed by Minneapolis Park Board staff and submitted separately to the MPCA in April of 2001. The joint monitoring agreement was submitted to the MPCA in 2002.

Sampling sites were identified in the Stormwater Monitoring Program Manual. The sampling sites were selected from the sites used in the stormwater permit application monitoring program. Five sites were chosen, representative of the following land use types: two residential sites, two industrial/commercial sites and one mixed use site. Two sites were located in Minneapolis and three were in Saint Paul. The permit required two years of mercury monitoring, which was conducted in 2002 and 2003.

Beginning In 2005, the City began a partnership with the Capitol Region Watershed District, to conduct the stormwater permit monitoring program for Saint Paul as part of CRWD's overall monitoring program, CRWD established a monitoring program in 2004 to collect stormwater data from the major subwatersheds and stormwater best management practices (BMPs).

In 2012, the City began its Stormwater Monitoring Program. Monitoring is completed at various locations including: constructed stormwater BMPs, proposed locations for stormwater BMPs, and groundwater sites. Electronic water monitoring equipment is used to collect water quantity and quality data on a continuous basis from selected sites.

2024 Activities

Monitoring Program

The City of Saint Paul collaborated with CRWD on the 2024 Stormwater Monitoring Program. Sites monitored by CRWD include: outfalls, BMPs, lakes and ponds. Many sites are full water quality monitoring stations, while other sites capture level data. CRWD publishes their current Monitoring information on their website at: www.capitolregionwd.org.

In 2024, the City, through a consultant, conducted the Stormwater Monitoring Program. Below is a list of the range of Stormwater Monitoring. Electronic water monitoring equipment was used to collect water quantity and quality data on a continuous basis from stormwater BMPs, which included:

- Water level at 6 sites
- Flow volumes at 6 sites
- Composite water quality sampling at 6 sites
- Groundwater elevation at 2 locations

Analysis of the collected data generated valuable information related to the performance of each BMP. This information included:

- Average infiltration rates measured in the BMPs exceeded the rates recommended in the Minnesota Stormwater Manual and watershed district rules for specific soil types.
- The BMPs are more effective at reducing stormwater volume and pollutant loads to downstream water bodies than is currently being recognized by the watershed districts.
- The Dynamic Method for sizing volume reduction BMPs was shown to be more accurate than the Simple Method. Allowing the use of the Dynamic Method in demonstrating compliance with watershed district rules would generate significant cost savings to the public.

A comprehensive report summarizing the City's BMP monitoring program can be found on the City's Stormwater page at https://www.stpaul.gov/departments/public-works/sewer-utility-divison/stormwater.

In 2017, the City, through a consultant, participated in the formation of the Twin Cities Water Monitoring and Data Assessment Group. The group is formed from public-sector water resources practitioners as a way to establish and promote standard practices for: water quality monitoring, data analysis and data stewardship. The City's representative has continued to participate in this group on an annual basis.

Stormwater Runoff and Water Quality Modeling

In 2010, the City completed the first phase of a program that includes stormwater modeling, a citywide volume reduction inventory and plan to address stormwater on the street reconstruction projects. The modeling includes the development of an XPSWMM and P8 models. In 2024, modeling projects were completed in support of the sewer and street projects. The citywide modeling map is found in the Appendix. These models will be used by the City in the development of future stormwater programs and projects.

Pollutant Loading Calculations

The estimation of pollutant loadings from 2024 is found in the Appendix. Historically, pollutant loading calculations were offset by one year due to analysis timelines. With improvements in data management, the timeline needed for analysis has been reduced.

MCM 8: Discharges to Impaired Waters with a TMDL

BMP 8.1: TMDL Program

Description

Stormwater runoff from Saint Paul is discharged to several surface waterbodies including the Mississippi River. Several of these have been listed on Minnesota's Impaired Waters List for having the presence of concentrations of certain pollutants identified at levels higher than Minnesota standards.

Assessment Process for Annual Reporting

- On a form provided by the Commissioner, an assessment of progress toward meeting each applicable WLA. The assessment of progress must include:
 - A list of all **BMP**s being applied to achieve each **applicable WLA**. For each **structural stormwater BMP**, the **Permittee** must provide a unique identification (ID) number and geographic coordinate. If the listed **structural stormwater BMP** was inventoried during the 2011 Phase I **MS4** permit term, the same ID number must be used.
 - A list of all BMPs the Permittee submitted with the TMDL compliance schedule and the stage of implementation for each BMP.
 - An updated estimate of the cumulative reductions in loading achieved for each pollutant of concern associated with each applicable WLA.
 - An updated narrative describing any adaptive management strategies used (including projected dates) for making progress toward achieving each applicable WLA.
 - The results of the comparison(s) of estimated pollutant loading(s) to each impaired water in the Permittee's jurisdiction and the Permittee's WLA for that impaired water.

2024 Activities

A TMDL factsheet was created and made part of the City's water quality education programs in effort to educate the public on impaired waters within St. Paul. It was also made available to the public on the City's website. The factsheet defined TMDLs, identified the impaired waters located within St. Paul, and listed possible ways residents can aid in improving water quality. A pdf version of the factsheet can be found in the Appendix.

TCMA Chloride TMDL (Como, Battle Creek, Kasota Ponds West, Mallard Marsh)

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- Public Works equipment upgrades, advancements in de-icing technologies, and training.
- Cooperative Monitoring Program.

South Metro Mississippi River TSS TMDL

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.

- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- o Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- Public Works Municipal Mitigation Program (2024: Bush-Desoto Pond, Flandrau-Case Pond, Highland Bridge Site).
- o Cooperative Monitoring Program.
- Development & Redevelopment Mitigation Program (2024: Highland Bridge Site Redevelopment, Hillcrest Golf Course, other Private Site Plans).

Como Lake Excess Nutrients TMDL

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- o Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- o Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- o Cooperative Monitoring Program.
- o Participation in Como In-Lake Management Plan
- o Participation in Como Park Stormwater Master Plan.

Battle Creek TSS TMDL

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- o Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- o Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- o Cooperative Monitoring Program.

Fish Creek E. Coli TMDL

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- o Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- o Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- Cooperative Monitoring Program.

Wakefield Lake Phosphorus TMDL

- Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- o Cooperative Monitoring Program.

Lake Pepin TSS TMDL

- o Participation in the Adopt-a-Drain Program.
- o Participation in the Storm Drain Stenciling Program.
- o Membership and Participation in Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Public Education Program.
- o Public Works Street Sweeping Program.
- o Public Works Pond Cleaning and Sump Cleaning Programs.
- Public Works Municipal Mitigation Program (2024: Bush-Desoto Pond, Flandrau-Case Pond, Highland Bridge Site).
- o Cooperative Monitoring Program.
- Development & Redevelopment Mitigation Program (2024: Highland Bridge Site Redevelopment, Hillcrest Golf Course, other Private Site Plans).

Appendix

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System

Permit No. MN 0061263

April 2025



| 2024 Budget | 2024 | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 | 2028 | 2029 |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Storm Sewer Projects | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Quality Improvements | \$1,440,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Storm Sewer Tunnel Rehabilitation | \$3,820,000 | \$3,500,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$4,000,000 | \$4,000,000 |
| | \$5,260,000 | \$4,500,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 |
| Storm Sewer Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Storm Sewer Inspection,Cleaning & Repair | \$694,529 | \$708,420 | \$722,588 | \$737,040 | \$751,781 | \$766,816 |
| Pond-Levee Inspection & Maintenance | \$132,381 | \$135,029 | \$137,729 | \$140,484 | \$143,293 | \$146,159 |
| Catch Basin Inspection, Cleaning & Repair | \$387,910 | \$395,668 | \$403,582 | \$411,653 | \$419,886 | \$428,284 |
| Manhole Inspection, Cleaning & Repair | \$100,652 | \$102,665 | \$104,718 | \$106,813 | \$108,949 | \$111,128 |
| BMP Cleaning | \$116,394 | \$118,722 | \$121,096 | \$123,518 | \$125,989 | \$128,508 |
| Ford Site Green Infrastructure District | \$80,453 | \$355,000 | \$355,000 | \$355,000 | \$355,000 | \$355,000 |
| Snelling Midway Green Infrastructure District | \$124,000 | \$115,000 | \$115,000 | \$115,000 | \$115,000 | \$115,000 |
| , | \$1,636,319 | \$1,930,503 | \$1,959,713 | \$1,989,508 | \$2,019,898 | \$2,050,896 |
| | | . , | | | | . , |
| Stormwater Modeling & Monitoring | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Modeling | \$221,655 | \$226,088 | \$230,610 | \$235,222 | \$239,927 | \$244,725 |
| Stormwater Monitoring | \$198,218 | \$202,182 | \$206,226 | \$210,351 | \$214,558 | \$218,849 |
| | \$419,873 | \$428,27 <mark>0</mark> | \$436,836 | \$445,573 | \$454,484 | \$463,574 |
| | | * | | | | |
| Street Maintenance | | | | | | |
| Street Sweeping | \$7,334,852 | \$7,481,549 | \$7,631,180 | \$7,783,804 | \$7,939,480 | \$8,098,269 |
| Neighborhood Cleanups | \$16,53 <mark>3</mark> | \$40,000 | \$40,800 | \$41,616 | \$42,448 | \$43,297 |
| | \$7,351,385 | \$7,521,549 | \$7,671,980 | \$7,825,420 | \$7,981,928 | \$8,141,567 |
| | | | | | | |
| Public Education Program | | | | | | |
| Storm drain stenciling including door hangers | \$49,965 | \$49,815 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 | \$50,000 |
| MN Cities Stormwater Coalition | \$6,320 | \$6,446 | \$6,575 | \$6,707 | \$6,841 | \$6,978 |
| Cleanwater MN & Watershed Partners | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 | \$20,000 |
| Adopt a Drain | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| Water Quality Messaging (No Parking Signs) | \$3,000 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 | \$4,000 |
| | \$80,285 | \$81,261 | \$81,575 | \$81,707 | \$81,841 | \$81,978 |
| | | | | | | |
| Total Budget | \$14,747,862 | \$14,461,584 | \$15,150,105 | \$15,342,207 | \$15,538,151 | \$15,738,014 |

2% used for annual inflation where projected amounts unknown

City of Saint Paul Public Education and Outreach Work Plan NPDES Permit MN0061263

Updated March 2025



2022 Stormwater Mural at Phalen Pavilion Park

1. Multi-lingual program for residents and businesses to increase the level of awareness about stormwater runoff impacts to receiving waters. This activity must utilize a variety of communication tools and methods to reach target audiences and inform them of strategies to reduce pollutants in stormwater runoff.

Specific Activities:

a. Friends of the Mississippi River Water Quality Education Program: is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience is groups of volunteers comprised of residents or community members (businesses, neighborhood groups, organizations). Major components of the program include: storm drain stenciling, distribution of door hangers, litter clean-up events, educational programs and workshops.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, proper application of fertilizers, car washing techniques, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,113 volunteers and completed 1,976 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,224 storm drains, distributing 5,738 door hangers, coordinating 2 litter clean-up outings, 31 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,259 volunteers and completed 2,426 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,521 storm drains, distributing 7,686 door hangers, coordinating 3 litter clean-up outings, 29 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 125 volunteers to carry out 337 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,013 storm drains, distributing 1,199 door hangers, coordinating 1 litter clean-up outing, 12 classroom presentations, 1 special event (Children's Water Festival virtually), and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR incorporated a TMDL fact sheet into their educational programs and at public events.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 643 volunteers to carry out 1,168 volunteer

hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,368 storm drains, distributing 2,220 door hangers, coordinating 12 litter clean-up outings, 11 classroom presentations, 7 field trips, 670 virtual engagements with online curriculum, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 666 volunteers to carry out 918 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,265 storm drains, distributing door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 7 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also incorporated TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 475 volunteers to carry out 929 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,498 storm drains, distributing 2,537 door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 rain barrel workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 646 volunteers to carry out 1359 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,632 storm drains, distributing 3,514 door hangers, coordinating 6 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 community educational workshops, and 3 paddling excursions on the Mississippi River.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: engage 550 volunteers to carry out 1,000 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,500 storm drains, distributing 3,000 door hangers, coordinating 2-3 litter cleanup outings, 5-10 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also plans to incorporate TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

b. **Adopt-a-Drain Program:** is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience are individual property occupants within Saint Paul. Major components of the program include: marketing of the Program, distribution of door hangers, distribution of welcome packets/signs, and collection of data.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 9,600 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 561 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior with an emphasis in the Battle Creek subwatershed. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 2,400 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 851 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Summit-University neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed 5,999 postcards, encouraged adoption of 565 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Woodlawn-Jefferson, Wheelock Pkwy and Jefferson-W. Seventh neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: delivered 2,000 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 375 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website. Updated the door hanger that is distributed in targeted promotion areas.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 319 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 406 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish

these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 441 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in various neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: distribute door hangers, encourage adoption of storm drains, deliver signs and welcome packets, and continue management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

c. Watershed Partners and Clean Water Minnesota: is a collaborative outreach project and coalition providing resources to member organizations to aid in water quality education. The City of Saint Paul is member of this organization, and annually contributes financial resources to the coalition. The target audience is residents and community stakeholders of the member organizations including watershed districts, cities, counties, higher education, etc.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: lawn care techniques, urban agriculture, native planting/restoration, environmental health, etc. Additionally, the organization sponsors the clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Annual Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: create monthly blog posts with timely and consistent messages to encourage behaviors that improve water quality, generate photographs that feature local residents taking action to protect lakes and rivers, enhance a metro wide Adopt-a-Drain online registration system, conduct monthly meetings with partner activities and presentations, and develop and implement clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

d. **No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message:** In 2022 a Water Quality message was included in the printing of temporary No-Parking Signs. The temporary No-Parking Signs are used citywide to prevent parking during programmed street sweeping, snow removal and street repair activities. The message advocates for keeping storm drains clear to prevent localized flooding and to promote knowledge of impacts to water quality in the Mississippi River.

Annual Measurable Goals of the No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

2. Educate the public, businesses, and commercial applicators on the proper application of pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizers and the benefits of retaining grass clippings and leaf litter on lawn surfaces.

Specific Activities:

a. Friends of the Mississippi River Water Quality Education Program: is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience is groups of volunteers comprised of residents or community members (businesses, neighborhood groups, organizations). Major components of the program include: storm drain stenciling, distribution of door hangers, litter clean-up events, educational programs and workshops.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, proper application of fertilizers, car washing techniques, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,113 volunteers and completed 1,976 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,224 storm drains, distributing 5,738 door hangers, coordinating 2 litter clean-up outings, 31 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,259 volunteers and completed 2,426 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,521 storm drains, distributing 7,686 door hangers, coordinating 3 litter clean-up outings, 29 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 125 volunteers to carry out 337 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,013 storm drains, distributing 1,199 door hangers, coordinating 1 litter clean-up outing, 12 classroom presentations, 1 special event (Children's Water Festival virtually), and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR incorporated a TMDL fact sheet into their educational programs and at public events.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish

these goals, the Program: engaged 643 volunteers to carry out 1,168 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,368 storm drains, distributing 2,220 door hangers, coordinating 12 litter clean-up outings, 11 classroom presentations, 7 field trips, 670 virtual engagements with online curriculum, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 666 volunteers to carry out 918 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,265 storm drains, distributing door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 7 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also incorporated TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 475 volunteers to carry out 929 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,498 storm drains, distributing 2,537 door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 rain barrel workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 646 volunteers to carry out 1359 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,632 storm drains, distributing 3,514 door hangers, coordinating 6 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 community educational workshops, and 3 paddling excursions on the Mississippi River.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: engage 550 volunteers to carry out 1,000 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,500 storm drains, distributing 3,000 door hangers, coordinating 2-3 litter cleanup outings, 5-10 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also plans to incorporate TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

b. **Adopt-a-Drain Program:** is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience are individual property occupants within Saint Paul. Major components

of the program include: marketing of the Program, distribution of door hangers, distribution of welcome packets/signs, and collection of data.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 9,600 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 561 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior with an emphasis in the Battle Creek subwatershed. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 2,400 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 851 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Summit-University neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed 5,999 postcards, encouraged adoption of 565 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Woodlawn-Jefferson, Wheelock Pkwy and Jefferson-W. Seventh neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: delivered 2,000 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 375 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website. Updated the door hanger that is distributed in targeted promotion areas.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 319 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 406 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 441 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in various neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: distribute door hangers, encourage adoption of storm drains, deliver signs and welcome packets, and continue management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

c. Watershed Partners and Clean Water Minnesota: is a collaborative outreach project and coalition providing resources to member organizations to aid in water quality education. The City of Saint Paul is member of this organization, and annually contributes financial resources to the coalition. The target audience is residents and community stakeholders of the member organizations including watershed districts, cities, counties, higher education, etc.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: lawn care techniques, urban agriculture, native planting/restoration, environmental health, etc. Additionally, the organization sponsors the clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Annual Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: create monthly blog posts with timely and consistent messages to encourage behaviors that improve water quality, generate photographs that feature local residents taking action to protect lakes and rivers, enhance a metro wide Adopt-a-Drain online registration system, conduct monthly meetings with partner activities and presentations, and develop and implement clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

d. **No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message:** In 2022 a Water Quality message was included in the printing of temporary No-Parking Signs. The temporary No-Parking Signs are used citywide to prevent parking during programmed street sweeping, snow removal and street repair activities. The message advocates for keeping storm drains clear to prevent localized flooding and to promote knowledge of impacts to water quality in the Mississippi River.

Annual Measurable Goals of the No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

e. **Pesticide and Fertilizer Applicator Licensing**: The Department of Safety and Inspections maintains a City Ordinance (Chapter 377) and Licensing system for pesticide and fertilizer applicators.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Water Resources Coordinator

3. Educate the public on proper pet waste disposal.

Specific Activities:

a. Friends of the Mississippi River Water Quality Education Program: is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience is groups of volunteers comprised of residents or community members (businesses, neighborhood groups, organizations). Major components of the program include: storm drain stenciling, distribution of door hangers, litter clean-up events, educational programs and workshops.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, proper application of fertilizers, car washing techniques, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,113 volunteers and completed 1,976 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,224 storm drains, distributing 5,738 door hangers, coordinating 2 litter clean-up outings, 31 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,259 volunteers and completed 2,426 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,521 storm drains, distributing 7,686 door hangers, coordinating 3 litter clean-up outings, 29 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 125 volunteers to carry out 337 volunteer

hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,013 storm drains, distributing 1,199 door hangers, coordinating 1 litter clean-up outing, 12 classroom presentations, 1 special event (Children's Water Festival virtually), and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR incorporated a TMDL fact sheet into their educational programs and at public events.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 643 volunteers to carry out 1,168 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,368 storm drains, distributing 2,220 door hangers, coordinating 12 litter clean-up outings, 11 classroom presentations, 7 field trips, 670 virtual engagements with online curriculum, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 666 volunteers to carry out 918 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,265 storm drains, distributing door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 7 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also incorporated TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 475 volunteers to carry out 929 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,498 storm drains, distributing 2,537 door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 rain barrel workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 646 volunteers to carry out 1359 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,632 storm drains, distributing 3,514 door hangers, coordinating 6 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 community educational workshops, and 3 paddling excursions on the Mississippi River.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: engage 550 volunteers to carry out 1,000 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,500 storm drains, distributing 3,000 door hangers, coordinating 2-3 litter cleanup outings, 5-10 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1

storm drain mural project. FMR also plans to incorporate TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

b. **Adopt-a-Drain Program:** is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience are individual property occupants within Saint Paul. Major components of the program include: marketing of the Program, distribution of door hangers, distribution of welcome packets/signs, and collection of data.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 9,600 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 561 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior with an emphasis in the Battle Creek subwatershed. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 2,400 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 851 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Summit-University neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed 5,999 postcards, encouraged adoption of 565 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Woodlawn-Jefferson, Wheelock Pkwy and Jefferson-W. Seventh neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: delivered 2,000 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 375 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website. Updated the door hanger that is distributed in targeted promotion areas.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 319 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 406 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 441 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in various neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: distribute door hangers, encourage adoption of storm drains, deliver signs and welcome packets, and continue management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

c. Watershed Partners and Clean Water Minnesota: is a collaborative outreach project and coalition providing resources to member organizations to aid in water quality education. The City of Saint Paul is member of this organization, and annually contributes financial resources to the coalition. The target audience is residents and community stakeholders of the member organizations including watershed districts, cities, counties, higher education, etc.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: lawn care techniques, urban agriculture, native planting/restoration, environmental health, etc. Additionally, the organization sponsors the clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: create monthly blog posts with timely and consistent messages to encourage behaviors that improve water quality, generate photographs that feature local residents taking action to protect lakes and rivers, enhance a metro wide Adopt-a-Drain online registration system, conduct monthly meetings with partner activities and presentations, and develop and implement clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

d. **No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message:** In 2022 a Water Quality message was included in the printing of temporary No-Parking Signs. The temporary No-

Parking Signs are used citywide to prevent parking during programmed street sweeping, snow removal and street repair activities. The message advocates for keeping storm drains clear to prevent localized flooding and to promote knowledge of impacts to water quality in the Mississippi River.

Annual Measurable Goals of the No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

4. Educate the public and commercial applicators on the proper management and application of de-icing and anti-icing compounds for winter maintenance.

Specific Activities:

a. Friends of the Mississippi River Water Quality Education Program: is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience is groups of volunteers comprised of residents or community members (businesses, neighborhood groups, organizations). Major components of the program include: storm drain stenciling, distribution of door hangers, litter clean-up events, educational programs and workshops.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, proper application of fertilizers, car washing techniques, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,113 volunteers and completed 1,976 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,224 storm drains, distributing 5,738 door hangers, coordinating 2 litter clean-up outings, 31 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 1,259 volunteers and completed 2,426 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 2,521 storm drains, distributing 7,686 door hangers, coordinating 3 litter clean-up outings, 29 classroom educational presentations, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 125 volunteers to carry out 337 volunteer hours

on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,013 storm drains, distributing 1,199 door hangers, coordinating 1 litter clean-up outing, 12 classroom presentations, 1 special event (Children's Water Festival virtually), and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR incorporated a TMDL fact sheet into their educational programs and at public events.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 643 volunteers to carry out 1,168 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,368 storm drains, distributing 2,220 door hangers, coordinating 12 litter clean-up outings, 11 classroom presentations, 7 field trips, 670 virtual engagements with online curriculum, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 666 volunteers to carry out 918 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,265 storm drains, distributing door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 7 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also incorporated TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 475 volunteers to carry out 929 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,498 storm drains, distributing 2,537 door hangers, coordinating 4 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 rain barrel workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. Updated the door hanger that is distributed during stenciling events. In 2023, the City of Saint Paul conducted its inaugural Snow summit. This included exhibits on the City's snow equipment and winter operation activities, our water quality programs, and educational presentations.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: engaged 646 volunteers to carry out 1359 volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities that included: stenciling 1,632 storm drains, distributing 3,514 door hangers, coordinating 6 litter clean-up outings, 4 classroom presentations, 2 community educational workshops, and 3 paddling excursions on the Mississippi River.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: engage 550 volunteers to carry out 1,000

volunteer hours on water quality improvement activities including: stenciling 1,500 storm drains, distributing 3,000 door hangers, coordinating 2-3 litter clean-up outings, 5-10 educational programs, 2 community education workshops, and 1 storm drain mural project. FMR also plans to incorporate TMDL fact sheets into their educational programs and at public events.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

b. **Adopt-a-Drain Program:** is implemented annually within Saint Paul. The target audience are individual property occupants within Saint Paul. Major components of the program include: marketing of the Program, distribution of door hangers, distribution of welcome packets/signs, and collection of data.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: pet waste disposal, leaves/grass impacts, litter/trash impacts, proper disposal of hazardous wastes, salt application, etc.

2018 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 9,600 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 561 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2019 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior with an emphasis in the Battle Creek subwatershed. To accomplish these goals, the Program: distributed 2,400 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 851 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2020 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Summit-University neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed 5,999 postcards, encouraged adoption of 565 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website.

2021 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in the Woodlawn-Jefferson, Wheelock Pkwy and Jefferson-W. Seventh neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program: delivered 2,000 door hangers, encouraged adoption of 375 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopt-a-Drain website. Updated the door hanger that is distributed in targeted promotion areas.

2022 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish

these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 319 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2023 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 406 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2024 Measurable Goals of the Program included: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in St. Paul. To accomplish these goals, the Program: mailed postcards, encouraged adoption of 441 storm drains, delivered signs and welcome packets, and continued managing the Adopta-Drain website.

2025 Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior focusing in various neighborhoods. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: distribute door hangers, encourage adoption of storm drains, deliver signs and welcome packets, and continue management of the Adopt-a-Drain website.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

c. Watershed Partners and Clean Water Minnesota: is a collaborative outreach project and coalition providing resources to member organizations to aid in water quality education. The City of Saint Paul is member of this organization, and annually contributes financial resources to the coalition. The target audience is residents and community stakeholders of the member organizations including watershed districts, cities, counties, higher education, etc.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: lawn care techniques, urban agriculture, native planting/restoration, environmental health, etc. Additionally, the organization sponsors the clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Annual Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: create monthly blog posts with timely and consistent messages to encourage behaviors that improve water quality, generate photographs that feature local residents taking action to protect lakes and rivers, enhance a metro wide Adopt-a-Drain online registration system, conduct monthly meetings with partner activities and presentations, and develop and implement clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

d. **No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message:** In 2022 a Water Quality message was included in the printing of temporary No-Parking Signs. The temporary No-Parking Signs are used citywide to prevent parking during programmed street sweeping, snow removal and street repair activities. The message advocates for keeping storm drains clear to prevent localized flooding and to promote knowledge of impacts to water quality in the Mississippi River.

Annual Measurable Goals of the No-Parking Sign Water Quality Message include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator

5. Educate developers and contractors on construction site and post-construction stormwater management BMP design, construction, and maintenance methods.

Specific Activities:

a. **Utility Coordination Meeting:** is held annually to present information related to various utility and street improvement projects occurring within the City limits. The target audience for this meeting is contractors, city staff, and utility companies.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented at this Meeting including illicit discharges and erosion and sediment control measures. Also made available at this meeting is a document detailing Erosion and Sediment Control for Utility Projects in the Right-of-Way.

Annual Measurable Goals of the meeting include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the meeting seeks to: inform contractors and utility companies of erosion and sediment control requirements the City has in place.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Right-of-Way Engineer, Water Resource Coordinator

c. Chapter 52- Stormwater Runoff Ordinance: is enforced for development projects occurring in the City. The target audience for this Ordinance is developers and city staff.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented within this Ordinance including: temporary erosion and sediment control devices and maintenance, permanent stormwater BMPs, rate control, etc. The Ordinance is applied by the City's Site Plan Committee at the time a development seeks City approvals. The Site Plan Committee uses the review as a forum to educate about temporary and permanent stormwater controls.

Annual Measurable Goals of the Ordinance include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Ordinance seeks to: inform contractors, developers, and city staffs of various Stormwater Runoff requirements the City has in place.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Sewer Utility Regulatory & Records Engineer, Water Resource Coordinator

6. Educate the public about impaired waters within the jurisdiction and the TMDLs developed to address the impairments.

Specific Activities:

a. Friends of the Mississippi River Water Quality Education Program: in 2020 a TMDL Fact Sheet was prepared summarizing TMDLs, causes, locations, solutions. The Fact Sheet is available on the City's website and is promoted at various public events by Water Quality Education consultants.

Annual measurable goals of the fact sheet include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior.

b. Watershed Partners and Clean Water Minnesota: is a collaborative outreach project and coalition providing resources to member organizations to aid in water quality education. The City of Saint Paul is member of this organization, and annually contributes financial resources to the coalition. The target audience is residents and community stakeholders of the member organizations including watershed districts, cities, counties, higher education, etc.

Various stormwater runoff impact topics are presented through the Program including: lawn care techniques, urban agriculture, native planting/restoration, environmental health, etc. Additionally, the organization sponsors the clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Annual Measurable Goals of the Program include: increased awareness, increased understanding, acquired skills, and/or desired changes in behavior. To accomplish these goals, the Program seeks to: create monthly blog posts with timely and consistent messages to encourage behaviors that improve water quality, generate photographs that feature local residents taking action to protect lakes and rivers, enhance a metro wide Adopt-a-Drain online registration system, conduct monthly meetings with partner activities and presentations, and develop and implement clean water exhibits at the Minnesota State Fair.

Responsible Municipal Staff: Stormwater Permit Coordinator



Metro Watershed Partners

2024 Annual Program Report



Metro Watershed Partners is a coalition of more than seventy public, private and non-profit organizations in the Twin Cities metro area. Through collaborative education and outreach, the Metro Watershed Partners promote a public understanding that inspires people to act to protect water in their watershed. Since 1996, partners have cooperated through educational projects, networking, and resource sharing.



Table of Contents

| Introduction & Leadership | 3 |
|--|----|
| Metro Watershed Partners 2024 Activities & Accomplishments | 4 |
| Exhibits and Checkouts | 6 |
| Clean Water MN 2024 Update | 9 |
| Adopt-a-Drain 2024 Outreach Activities & Accomplishments | 10 |
| Adopt-a-Drain 2024 Social Media | 14 |
| State Fair 2024 Summary | 17 |
| Metro Watershed Partners 2024 Financial Report | 20 |

Metro Watershed Partners 2024 Report

Introduction

Metro Watershed Partners is a coalition of more than seventy public, private and non-profit organizations in the Twin Cities metro area. Through collaborative education and outreach, the Metro Watershed Partners promote a public understanding that inspires people to act to protect water in their watershed. Since 1996, partners have cooperated through educational projects, networking, and resource sharing.



The mission of the Metro Watershed Partners is two-fold:

- to provide and promote collaborative watershed education programs with consistent messages to the general public, local government staff and elected officials, and
- to provide WSP members a place and means to share information, generate ideas, and coordinate and support collaborative watershed education programs.

In 2024, members contributed \$187,000 to support monthly meetings, exhibit checkout, administrative functions, state fair outreach, Adopt-a-Drain, and the Clean Water Minnesota outreach campaign.

Leadership

The work of **Metro Watershed Partners** is guided by a steering committee that includes stormwater education professionals from watershed organizations, nonprofits and government agencies. In 2024, our steering committee members were:

Angie Hong, Washington Conservation District
Ann Zawistoski, Hamline University, Center for Global Environmental Education
Jessica Miller, Dragons Wynd Entomology Outreach
Kris Meyer, Freshwater
Kristin Seaman, City of Woodbury
Lauren Letsche, City of Columbia Heights
Nick Voss, Vadnais Lake Area Watershed Management Organization
Sofie Wicklund, Hamline University, Center for Global Environmental Education
Tracy Fredin, Hamline University, Center for Global Environmental Education

Nick Voss and Lauren Letsche left the steering committee in 2024 due to job changes. We are so thankful for their service and leadership in the group.

Metro Watershed Partners Activities and Accomplishments

Networking and Sharing Information

The Watershed Partners hold monthly meetings that give members an opportunity to network, share information, generate ideas, and form partnerships. These meetings feature presentations by experts in the fields of education, legislation, marketing, and watershed management.



In 2024, The Watershed Partners held 10 meetings, 6 of which were held virtually via Zoom with an average of 30 members attending each meeting. While our Zoom meetings tend to have a higher attendance, we plan to continue to meet in a variety of formats, both in-person and online to facilitate networking and provide a forum in which the most people can participate. The Zoom format allows us to record and share the presentations to those who were not able to attend and can be found on our YouTube playlist. We were thrilled to be able to once again come together in person in December for our annual year-end potluck, which was graciously hosted by the Mississippi Watershed Management Organization.

Our monthly meetings are a valued part of the Watershed Partners program that facilitates watershed education in Minnesota. We will continue offering these monthly gatherings in 2025, both virtually and in person.



On the annual boat ride on the Mississippi River in June

2024 Watershed Partner Meetings - Topics and Presenters

Links to the meeting recordings are provided when available

| Month | Topic | Presenters | Attendance |
|-----------|---|---|------------|
| January | Long-Term Care of Natural Landscapes and Clean Water Planting Projects | Angie Hong, Washington Conservation District Jennifer Ehlert, Metro Blooms | 33 |
| February | Legislative Update | Aaron Klemz, MCEA Carly Griffith, MCEA | 34 |
| March | Strategic Planning and Conversations (in person at CRWD) | Ann Zawistoski, Hamline University, Break-out meetings of subcommittees | 19 |
| April | Artists in Residence | Kyle Axtell, South Washington Watershed District Britta Dornfeld, Environmental Initiative | 25 |
| May | AmeriCorps Members Mini Presentations | AmeriCorps Members: Hannah Peterson, Becka Krasky, Lori Maxfield, Thomas Hayden, Phil Davies, Angela Hugunin | 29 |
| June | June Boat Ride (in person on Magnolia Blossom River Boat) | Madeline Hayden, Minnesota Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center Colleen O'Connor Toberman, Friends of the Mississippi River Hiro Hayashi, Fishing For All | 45 |
| September | Middle Rice Creek Restoration Tour | Matt Kocian, Rice Creek Watershed District | 11 |
| October | Chloride Engagement Campaigns | Jessica Wilson, City of Edina | 30 |
| November | Community Engagement Discussions | Tara Jebens-Singh, Many Faces, Many Stories | 41 |
| December | End of Year Potluck with Lighting Round: Outreach Projects (in person at MWMO) | | 35 |

Mobilize

The Metro Watershed Partners listserv is a forum for watershed educators and other industry professionals throughout the state to share information and resources. In 2024, the Metro Watershed Partners listserv provided 315 members with an effective tool to promote watershed education, share information about professional programs, and exchange information with other watershed educators, legislators, and government agencies.

Our listserv is hosted by Mobilize.io, an online interactive communications platform for discussions, chat, events, files, and networking that is accessible online, via email, and mobile app.

The listserv can be found at: https://watershedpartners.mobilize.io

Messages can posted online to a feed or sent via email: watershed-partners@groups.mobilize.io

This is a private forum and anyone who would like to be added to the Mobilize group should send an email request to swicklund02@hamline.edu.

Exhibit Checkouts

The Metro Watershed Partners offers multiple exhibits that can be checked out for free by partners and volunteer groups. Some have a general watershed and nonpoint source pollution focus, including Tables 2 and 3 (pictured below) and the Eutrophication exhibit-in-a-box. We also offer an Adopt-a-Drain tabletop exhibit and bean bag toss game. In 2023, we designed and created a smaller bean bag toss that fits perfectly on a table.

In 2024, our exhibits were used for at least 13 community events in the Twin Cities area. In addition to exhibits, you may request free Adopt-a-Drain handouts for your event, and swag items (hats, water bottles, tote bags, etc) are available for purchase.

View more info about exhibit checkouts at <u>cleanwatermn.org/partners/exhibit-check-out/</u>

Adopt-a-Drain Exhibit-in-a-Box



Eutrophication Exhibit-in-a-Box



Table 2: "What is your Watershed Address?"

A map of the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area and the state of Minnesota with puzzle pieces to lift and reveal the name of the watershed in which one lives. Graphic panels give more information and depict the larger watersheds of the entire United States. Fits on a 6-foot table.



Table 3: "Your Street Flows to the River"

Exemplifies how everyday activities in our own yards and driveways can impact the entire watershed. Many people are unaware that the water that flows into the storm drains in their street goes directly to the lakes and rivers of their community and carries with it the pollutants that cause the lakes and streams to become fouled. Fits on a 6-foot table.



Bean Bag Toss Full-size (4' x 2')



Tabletop (2' x 1')



Page 8

Clean Water MN Update

Clean Water MN is the collaborative outreach project of the Metro Watershed Partners. Working together, we provide resources, training, and support to partners as they work to inspire residents in the Twin Cities metro area to keep water clean and healthy.

Cleanwatermn.org features seasonally-appropriate stories about metro area residents taking action at home and in their lives to keep Minnesota water clean and healthy. The stories are designed for partners to use in their own communications—via websites, Facebook, Twitter, and newsletters. Each story also includes a suite of professional photographs, accessible to partners online for use in their own stories and publications.

The <u>cleanwatermn.org</u> website also features informational pages, calls to action, information about the partnership, educational resources, and a list of our partners. While the stories on the website are no longer updated as often as previously, we believe that the information provided there is evergreen and we will continue maintaining the site. In fact, the Clean Water MN website continues to be visited, having received 7,000 views in 2024. We encourage our partners to continue to share the resources and information on that site with their residents.

As the social media landscape has evolved, the needs of the Metro Watershed Partners have shifted as well. Platforms are now prioritizing native video and image content and deprioritizing links to external content. In response, we plan to continue investing in a robust digital resource library in 2025 which will facilitate the curation and sharing of high quality images, videos, and other materials. We hope to transform the Cleanwatermn.org site to become a portal to many varied types of resources for learning and sharing.

Top 5 Pages on Clean Water MN by number of views in 2024

| Page | Number of views |
|--|-----------------|
| Home Page - Clean Water Minnesota | 1,523 |
| <u>Choose clean lakes for safer swimming - Clean Water Minnesota</u> | 886 |
| Is my lake safe? Learn what to look for to answer this question. | 819 |
| Using Sidewalk Salt Responsibly - Clean Water Minnesota | 614 |
| Resources Archive - Clean Water Minnesota | 558 |

Adopt-a-Drain

Activities & Accomplishments in 2024

Adopt-a-Drain continues to expand throughout greater Minnesota, with the Sauk River and St. Louis Watersheds joining Adopt-a-Drain and Little Canada joining the Metro Watershed Partners. Statewide this year 2,115 new participants signed up to adopt over 3,950 additional storm drains.

In the Metro Watershed areas, we continue to see a steady growth in the program year over year, with an 15% increase in participants in 2024. Over 102,000 lbs of debris were cleaned up by MSW Adopt-a-Drain participants this year, with 2,622 members reporting their work, for a reporting rate of 26%. Participants spent a combined total of 4,155 hours, or 173 days, keeping their streets and storm drains clean.

We had many reasons to celebrate in October of this year. That month marked our 10 year anniversary of the Adopt-a-Drain program. We had our 24,000th drain adopted in MN, and received the Water Environment Federation's Public Communication and Outreach Award!

2024 Adopt-a-Drain metrics for Metro Watershed Partners

| Debris Type Removed | Amount (lbs) |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Brown Leaves | 59,264.5 |
| Grass and Green Leaves | 5,582.3 |
| Sediment and dirt | 32,361.2 |
| Trash | 4,978.9 |
| Pet Waste | 11.9 |
| Salt | 513.8 |
| Total | 102,712.5 |

| Month | New | Dunium Adamtad | Debris collected | Time spent | Number of |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| Month | Participants | Drains Adopted | (lbs) | (hrs) | Drains Cleaned |
| January | 34 | 57 | 20,905.80 | 665.0 | 620 |
| February | 26 | 40 | 2,773.28 | 92.5 | 205 |
| March | 42 | 94 | 3,516.28 | 92.9 | 202 |
| April | 111 | 254 | 14,971.54 | 241.8 | 535 |
| May | 88 | 139 | 6,912.91 | 468.8 | 385 |
| June | 75 | 132 | 8,982.80 | 135.4 | 344 |
| July | 78 | 179 | 10,193.32 | 1396.2 | 361 |
| August | 432 | 623 | 8,499.59 | 149.3 | 360 |
| September | 218 | 383 | 5,426.35 | 116.5 | 352 |
| October | 112 | 166 | 8,952.73 | 145.4 | 303 |
| November | 95 | 125 | 32,152.72 | 552.6 | 946 |
| December | 17 | 29 | 7,310.78 | 98.4 | 174 |
| TOTALS | 1,328 | 2,221 | 130,598.1 | 4,154.6 | 4,787 |

2024 Adopt-a-Drain National Program Survey

In 2024, we once again conducted research of adopt-a-drain programs throughout the United States. We found around 250 active programs at the city, watershed, county, and state levels. More than half of those programs (140+) are part of Adopt-a-Drain network, showing just how far-reaching the work of the Watershed Partners is. Adopt-a-Drain partners are now in 12 states (MN, WA, CA, UT, MI, MO, LA, GA, FL, VT, MA, NJ) with plans underway to onboard new states over the next year.

We also looked at the success of the adopt a drain programs around the country by comparing the number of drains adopted with that city's population. We're happy to report that cities within the Watershed Partners often ranked at the top by that metric.

Numbers in the charts below were retrieved from the program's website as of December, 2024. Cities that are Metro Watershed Partners members are highlighted in blue. Cities that are members of the Adopt-a-Drain.org program are marked with an asterisk.

Large-sized cities of over 100,000 people:

| Rank | City | Population | Number of Adopted Drains | Adopted drains per 1,000 people |
|------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Minneapolis, MN* | 429,954 | 7606 | 17.7 |
| 2 | Saint Paul, MN* | 311,527 | 4037 | 13.0 |
| 3 | San Francisco, CA | 808,000 | 6765 | 8.4 |
| 4 | Grand Rapids, MI | 197,416 | 1658 | 8.4 |
| 5 | Rochester, MN* | 121,395 | 785 | 6.5 |

Medium-sized cities of between 10,000-100,000 people:

| Rank | City | Population Number of Adopted Drains | | Population | | Adopted drains per 1,000 people |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Columbia Heights, MN* | 21,973 | 341 | 15.5 | | |
| 2 | Red Wing, MN* | 16,547 | 245 | 14.8 | | |
| 3 | Berkeley Heights, NJ* | 13,292 | 189 | 14.2 | | |
| 4 | Newcastle, WA* | 12,100 | 151 | 12.5 | | |
| 5 | White Bear Lake, MN* | 24,883 | 283 | 11.4 | | |

Small cities of under 10,000 people:

| Rank | City | Population | Number of Adopted Drains | Adopted drains per 1,000 people |
|---------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | New London, MN* | 1,252 | 37 | 29.6 |
| 2 | Lake Crystal, MN* | 2,539 | 44 | 17.3 |
| 3 | Lauderdale, MN* | 2,271 | 38 | 16.7 |
| 4 | Spicer, MN* | 1,112 | 12 | 10.8 |
| 5 (tie) | Circle Pines* | 5,025 | 54 | 10.7 |
| 5 (tie) | Duvall, WA* | 8,034 | 86 | 10.7 |

Minnesota Twins Game

On Saturday, May 4th, 2024, we held an appreciation event at the Minnesota Twins game for the Metro Watershed Partners and our Adopt-a-Drain participants. Around 500 people attended, buying reduced rate tickets in our section in the home run porch. We were able to participate in a pre-game parade around the field and free Adopt-a-Drain hats were provided to everyone in our section. Watershed Partner members and teachers who had participated in the Adopt-a-Drain K12 program that year were provided free tickets to the game.





Lining up for the parade around the field and walking the field before the game.

End of year reporting postcards

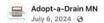
Throughout the year, Adopt-a-Drain participants are encouraged to stay engaged and report their work via timely newsletter reminders and automated email reminders that send on a schedule chosen by the participant (monthly, quarterly, or twice per year).

In November, we sent a postcard to all participants who had not yet reported their work online, and received an additional 640 responses from Minnesota participants.



Watershed Partners & Clean Water MN 2024 Annual Report

Social Media Promotion in 2024



Today we're spotlighting Madi, a soon-to-be 5th grader from City of Rochester, MN Government, who has become an enthusiastic drain adopter and cleaner! Since learning about the program this spring, she has adopted and maintained 3 drains in her neighborhood. Thank you to Madi for helping keep our waterways and community clean. Keep up the "grate" work! 65 descriptions of the street work of the street work! 65 descriptions of the street work of the



Adopt-a-Drain MN
Published by Camille Fredin
August 23, 2024 ·

Looking for a family-friendly, environmentally oriented, outdoor activity!? Adopting a drain is a great option! Here is a throwback of Jeff and his family cleaning their adopted drains that were covered from previous rain events. They collected 3 bags worth, way to go! (

3 Leff Lin)



Boost

In 2024, our Social Media team focused on posting high-quality and consistent content across all of our social media platforms. We implemented strategic tactics to gain followers, increase engagement and reach a large audience on all of our Adopt-a-Drain social media accounts. At the end of 2024, we had 2,357 Instagram followers and 1,764 Facebook followers, an increase of 6% and 14.8% respectively over 2024. The content focused on spotlighting awesome drain adopters who help keep their local waterways and communities clean.

For Earth Day, we created a social media campaign that encouraged people to report their drain cleanings by offering free t-shirts for any current drain adopter who cleaned their drain and reported it or signed up for the program and reported a cleaning during Earth week (April 20 to April 30). This led to 561 people reporting their cleanings and 350 of those people requested to be sent a t-shirt. Amount collected = 11,395 lbs.

In 2025 we will continue to focus on posting high-quality and consistent content as we strive to educate and engage our current audience and simultaneously continue to reach new audiences.

Social Media Impressions in 2024

Adopt-a-Drain's social media reached a large number of people this year. On Facebook our posts reached over 100,000 people, while our Instagram posts reached over 69,000 people. The posts following the chart were some of our top posts by number of views. Adopt-a-Drain social media accounts don't only focus on the Adopt-a-Drain program; they also share quality content about water stewardship and other environmental actions that followers can take outside of storm drain cleaning alone.

| Month | Facebook | Instagram |
|-----------|----------|-----------|
| January | 7,314 | 6,027 |
| February | 3,958 | 4,902 |
| March | 3,607 | 6,122 |
| April | 10,412 | 4,285 |
| May | 7,165 | 4,859 |
| June | 10,465 | 5,710 |
| July | 17,648 | 5,991 |
| August | 11,899 | 6,986 |
| September | 8,424 | 5,760 |
| October | 11,668 | 6,979 |
| November | 4,740 | 5,723 |
| December | 3,373 | 5,889 |
| TOTAL | 100,673 | 69,233 |



As the mowing season begins, a friendly reminder that sweeping grass clippings off of pavement and from the streets after mowing is an important step in helping to prevent storm water pollution. When grass clippings flow into local waterways, they feed the algae that turn lakes and rivers green. Help keep our waterways clean by adopting and keeping a storm drain clean near you!



Other Social Media Post Highlights in 2024



We can't "be-leaf" it's already October! While leaves might be "natural" debris they become pollution when large quantities hit the water and break down becoming food for algae. So get ready to "Sweep up! Rake up! Pick Up!"

So far AAD participants in MN have kept over 765,000 pounds of debris from local storm drains! Help us track our impact by reporting what you collect after your drain cleaning at mn.adopt-a-drain.org.





Happy #EarthDay to the over 12,700 participants in the Adopt-a-Drain MN program! Join thousands of drain adopters in the Twin Cities area today and help do your part to keep your local waterways clean.

Bonus for this years Earth Day: We're offering free t-shirts for anyone who cleans their drain and reports it OR signs up for the program and reports a cleaning during Earth week (April 20 to April 30).

Follow these easy steps:

- 1. Log into your account at adopt-a-drain.org
- 2. Click on "track impact"
- 3. Enter your best guess of the total amount you've collected from all of your drains since you last reported.
- #AdoptaDrain #EarthDay2024



Adopt-a-Drain Brand Standards and Marketing Materials User Guide

Remember to check out the guide we've developed to help partners promote Adopt-a-Drain in their communities. Access the most up-to-date guide at: https://ms4.adopt-a-drain.org/marketing-guide

In this guide, you will find concise guidelines for using the Adopt-a-Drain brand, as well as a visual resource that guides you through accessing and utilizing the most up-to-date print and digital resources to promote the Adopt-a-Drain program in your community. We continue to refine and update print and digital assets, so take a minute to peruse this guide to find out about promotional resources you might not know about. For example, you can now download design files that will allow you to order Adopt-a-Drain merchandise such as hats, water bottles and tote bags directly from the vendor.

Access and download the standard marketing materials in Google Drive.

Education and Outreach at the Minnesota State Fair

The Minnesota State Fair in 2024 saw over 1.9 million total visitors over the 12 day running time, slightly higher attendance levels than what was seen in 2023. The Eco Experience building saw an estimated 218,000 visitors. The Metro Watershed Partner's Adopt-a-Drain exhibit was also very busy; we took over 3,300 photos of visitors in the Adopt-a-Drain photo booth during the course of the fair. The exhibit included many hands-on activities that introduced visitors to information about nonpoint source pollution and actions they could take to protect their waterways.

This year, Wisconsin residents could adopt a drain for the first time at the Minnesota State Fair; in addition we were able to sign up visitors from participating communities in Michigan and Washington. The Adopt-a-Drain exhibit also had a surprise







adoptadrainmn We had a blast when Lt. Governor Peggy Flanagan stopped by the Adopt-a-Drain booth at the Eco Experience building at the MN State Fair! We talked to her about our amazing drain adopters and the "grate" work we all do to keep our local waterways clean. Then she grabbed a picture at our photo booth with her daughter Siobhan. Thanks, Lt. Governor Flanagan for stopping by!

visit from Minnesota Lieutenant Governor Peggy Flanagan.

Over the twelve days of the fair, 744 Minnesotans in 108 different cities signed up to adopt storm drains. 740 of these new participants signed up on a kiosk at the Eco Experience building and received a drawstring backpack, an informational packet and a small yard sign that reads "We protect Minnesota lakes, rivers, and wetlands."

We had 31 volunteers sign up to help our staff run the Adopt-a-Drain exhibit. Many of those volunteers came from our outreach to the Watershed Partners and Water Stewards. Our staff and volunteers had the opportunity to chat with current participants in the program, answer their questions, and talk about how their actions help protect our waterways. Many, many thanks to everyone who volunteered to help for making the exhibit a great success! We look forward to returning to the Great Minnesota Get-Together in 2025!

State Fair 2024 Summary

| Day | Adopt-a-Drain New Participants | Drains Adopted | Photobooth photos taken |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Thursday 8/22 | 44 | 44 | 339 |
| Friday 8/23 | 62 | 77 | 296 |
| Saturday 8/24 | 80 | 83 | 291 |
| Sunday 8/25 | 45 | 50 | 206 |
| Monday 8/26 | 26 | 50 | 153 |
| Tuesday 8/27 | 48 | 60 | 253 |
| Wednesday 8/28 | 68 | 94 | 296 |
| Thursday 8/29 | 47 | 60 | 160 |
| Friday 8/30 | 76 | 103 | 372 |
| Saturday 8/31 | 73 | 88 | 319 |
| Sunday 9/1 | 105 | 126 | 350 |
| Monday 9/2 | 66 | 98 | 283 |
| TOTAL | 740 | 933 | 3,318 |

New participants signed up at the State Fair from across our Watershed Partners member areas. The chart below shows the number of new drains adopted for member cities, counties and watersheds.

New Drains Adopted at the State Fair by City, County & Watershed

| City | Drains Adopted |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Andover | 10 |
| Blaine | 15 |
| Bloomington | 19 |
| Circle Pines | 2 |
| Columbia Heights | 4 |
| Crystal | 6 |
| Eden Prairie | 17 |
| Edina | 17 |
| Fridley | 2 |
| Hastings | 3 |
| Hopkins | 4 |
| Lakeville | 9 |
| Minneapolis | 250 |
| Minnetonka | 11 |
| Mound | 1 |
| New Brighton | 5 |
| Richfield | 29 |
| Rochester | 4 |
| Roseville | 22 |
| Saint Cloud | 4 |
| Saint Louis Park | 14 |
| Saint Paul | 148 |
| Shoreview | 5 |
| Wayzata | 2 |
| White Bear Lake | 4 |
| White Bear Township | 1 |
| Woodbury | 20 |

| Watershed | Drains Adopted |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bassett Creek | 50 |
| Browns Creek | 1 |
| Capitol Region | 134 |
| Comfort Lake Forest Lake | 1 |
| Coon Creek | 29 |
| Eagan-Inver Grove Heights | 11 |
| Elm Creek | 23 |
| Lower Mississippi River | 38 |
| Minnehaha Creek | 170 |
| Mississippi | 126 |
| Nine Mile Creek | 33 |
| Ramsey Washington | 50 |
| Riley-Purg-Bluff Creek | 22 |
| Shingle Creek | 23 |
| South Washington | 20 |
| Vadnais Lake Area | 4 |
| Vermillion River | 18 |
| West Mississippi | 10 |
| County | Drains Adopted |
| Anoka County | 52 |
| Carver County | 9 |
| Hennepin County | 472 |
| Washington County | 46 |

2024 Financial Report

Partners contributed \$186,999 to the Watershed Partners in support of meetings, state fair outreach, administration, exhibit development (including maintenance and checkout), Adopt-a-Drain, and the Clean Water MN website and public outreach campaign. While our revenue was slightly lower than projected, we remain in good financial standing. We shifted some of the planned work on the digital resource library to 2025 t o meet our budget. We plan to continue that work in 2025 along with supporting our new Chloride initiative. We will not be raising our dues, but do hope to add new member cities to the Metro Watershed Group in 2025.

Supporting Members of the Metro Watershed Partners in 2024

Andover Minnehaha Creek Watershed District

Anoka Conservation District Minnetonka

Bassett Creek WMC Mississippi WMO

Blaine Mound

Bloomington New Brighton

Brown's Creek Watershed District Nine Mile Creek Watershed District

Capitol Region Watershed District Pioneer-Sarah Creek WC
Carver County Ramsey-Washington Metro Watershed District

Circle Pines Rice Creek Watershed District

Columbia Heights Richfield

Coon Creek Watershed District Riley Purgatory Bluff Creek Watershed District

Crystal Rochester
Eagan-Inver Grove Heights WMO Rosemount
East Metro Water Resources Roseville

Eden Prairie Saint Louis Park
Edina Saint Paul

Elm Creek WMC Shingle Creek WMC

Excelsior Shoreview
Fridley South Washington Watershed Distric

Fridley South Washington Watershed District
Hastings Vadnais Lake Area WMO

Hennepin County Vermillion River Watershed JPO

Hopkins Washington Conservation District

Lakeville Wayzata

Lauderdale West Mississippi WMC
Little Canada White Bear Lake

Lower Mississippi River WMO White Bear Township

Middle St. Croix WMO Woodbury

Minneapolis Woods

Watershed Partners 2024 Accounting

| | IN-KIND | CASH | TOTAL |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| REVENUE | | | |
| 2023 Funds rollover | | \$14,241.28 | \$14,241.28 |
| 2024 Membership | | \$186,999.00 | \$186,999.00 |
| Total revenue | | \$201,240.28 | \$201,240.28 |
| EXPENSE | | | 7 |
| 1. Watershed Partners Coordination | | | |
| Principle Investigator | \$2,500.00 | \$8,481.43 | \$10,981.43 |
| Program Coordination | \$9,000.00 | \$18,000.00 | \$27,000.00 |
| Steering Committee | \$32,400.00 | | \$32,400.00 |
| Mobilize annual membership | | \$588.00 | \$588.00 |
| Technology maintenance | \$1,400.00 | \$1,375.42 | \$2,775.42 |
| Meeting expenses | | \$3,268.13 | \$3,268.13 |
| Postage and printing | | \$100.00 | \$100.00 |
| Subtotal | \$45,300.00 | \$30,269.43 | \$75,569.43 |
| 2. Watershed Exhibit Implementation | | | |
| Exhibit coordination | \$4,500.00 | \$4,728.00 | \$9,228.00 |
| State fair expenses | \$2,700.00 | \$25,394.00 | \$28,094.00 |
| Storage and check-out | \$5,000.00 | | \$5,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$12,200.00 | \$30,122.00 | \$42,322.00 |
| 3. Clean Water MN | | | |
| Web hosting and maintenance | | \$1,400.00 | \$1,400.00 |
| Earth Month Campaign and MN Twins Event | | \$7,619.77 | \$7,619.77 |
| Image and video digital resource library | | \$6,000.00 | \$6,000.00 |
| Media curation | | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$0.00 | \$19,019.77 | \$19,019.77 |
| 4. Adopt-a-Drain | | | |
| Site license | \$6,900.00 | \$30,000.00 | \$36,900.00 |
| Program coordination | | \$29,000.00 | \$29,000.00 |
| Program implementation | | \$17,000.00 | \$17,000.00 |

| | IN-KIND | CASH | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Social media and communications | | \$9,000.00 | \$9,000.00 |
| Promo merch | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| End of year mailing | | \$2,202.30 | \$2,202.30 |
| Website work and graphic design | | \$7,000.00 | \$7,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$6,900.00 | \$94,202.30 | \$101,10 <mark>2.30</mark> |
| TOTAL | \$64,400.00 | \$173,613.50 | \$238,013.50 |
| ADMINISTRATION FEE | | \$17,361.35 | \$17,361.35 |
| TOTAL (INCL. ADMIN) | \$64,400.00 | \$190,974 <mark>.85</mark> | \$255,374.85 |

2024 Rollover: \$10,265.43

Watershed Partners Projected 2025 Budget

| | IN-KIND | CASH | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| REVENUE | | | |
| 2024 Funds rollover | | \$10,265.43 | \$10,265.43 |
| 2024 Membership | | \$190,000.00 | \$190,000.00 |
| Total revenue | | \$200,265.43 | \$200,265.43 |
| EXPENSE | | | 7 |
| 1. Watershed Partners Coordination | | | |
| Principle Investigator | \$2,500.00 | \$8,481.43 | \$10,981.43 |
| Program Coordination | \$9,000.00 | \$18,000.00 | \$27,000.00 |
| Steering Committee | \$32,400.00 | | \$32,400.00 |
| Mobilize annual membership | | \$588.00 | \$588.00 |
| Technology maintenance | \$1,400.00 | \$1,000.00 | \$2,400.00 |
| Meeting expenses | | \$3,000.00 | \$3,000.00 |
| Postage and printing | | \$150.00 | \$150.00 |
| Subtotal | \$45,300.00 | \$31,219.43 | \$76,519.43 |
| 2. Watershed Exhibit Implementation | | | |
| Exhibit coordination | \$4,500.00 | \$4,728.00 | \$9,228.00 |
| State fair expenses | \$2,700.00 | \$27,000.00 | \$29,700.00 |
| Storage and check-out | \$5,000.00 | | \$5,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$12,200.00 | \$31,728.00 | \$43,928.00 |
| 3. Clean Water MN | | | |
| Web hosting and maintenance | | \$2,500.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| Photo and video resource library | | \$10,000.00 | \$10,000.00 |
| Media curation | | \$4,000.00 | \$4,000.00 |
| Earth Month Campaign and Event | | \$6,000.00 | \$6,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$0.00 | \$20,000.00 | \$20,000.00 |
| 4. Adopt-a-Drain | | | |
| Site license | \$6,000.00 | \$30,000.00 | \$36,000.00 |
| Program coordination | | \$29,000.00 | \$29,000.00 |
| Program implementation | | \$17,000.00 | \$17,000.00 |

| | IN-KIND | CASH | TOTAL |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Social media and communications | | \$9,000.00 | \$9,000.00 |
| Promo merch | | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| End of year mailing | | \$2,500.00 | \$2,500.00 |
| Website work and graphic design | | \$7,000.00 | \$7,000.00 |
| Subtotal | \$6,000.00 | \$94,500.00 | \$100,500.00 |
| TOTAL | \$63,500.00 | \$177,447.43 | \$240,947.43 |
| ADMINISTRATION FEE | | \$17,744.74 | \$17,744.74 |
| TOTAL (INCL. ADMIN) | \$63,500.00 | \$195,192.17 | \$258,692.17 |

2025 Projected Rollover: \$5,073.26



2024 St. Paul Annual Report



We're Making a Difference!

234

participants 2024 441

drains adopted 2024

2,330

participants TOTAL 4,009

drains adopted
TOTAL



Drain Cleaning & Collection Data

523, or 22.4%, of St. Paul participants, reported cleaning 973 drains in 2024.

St. Paul participants collected 30,440.9 lbs of debris from their adopted storm drains in 2024.

| Debris Type | Amount (lbs) |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Brown Leaves | 19,191.9 |
| Grass and Green Leaves | 1,728.5 |
| Sediment and dirt | 8,696.9 |
| Trash | 794.9 |
| Pet Waste | 0.0 |
| Recyclables | 0.0 |
| Salt | 28.8 |



| Month | New Participants | Drains Adopted | Debris collected (lbs) | Time spent (hrs) |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| January | 5 | 8 | 6,007.7 | 183.0 |
| February | 5 | 6 | 386.4 | 18.3 |
| March | 10 | 18 | 1,039.3 | 24.1 |
| April | 16 | 37 | 1,843.2 | 44.4 |
| May | 14 | 35 | 1,079.4 | 32.0 |
| June | 10 | 15 | 2,127.5 | 30.0 |
| July | 8 | 23 | 2,275.5 | 32.8 |
| August | 83 | 136 | 1,622.7 | 25.7 |
| September | 42 | 82 | 859.7 | 26.5 |
| October | 15 | 23 | 1,683.6 | 21.4 |
| November | 16 | 45 | 8,250.6 | 149.3 |
| December | 10 | 13 | 3,265.3 | 43.2 |
| TOTALS | 234 | 441 | 30,440.9 | 630.5 |

2 Adopt-a-Drain

A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.



PARTICIPANT INFORMATION

Participant Types

| Participant type | Number of participants in 2024 | Total number of participants | Percent of participants in 2024 | Percent of total participants |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Individual | 221 | 2252 | 94.4% | 96.7% |
| School or Classroom | 11 | 42 | 4.7% | 1.8% |
| Community Organization | 2 | 20 | 0.9% | 0.9% |
| Business | 0 | 17 | 0.0% | 0.7% |

How Participants heard about Adopt-a-Drain

| Referral Type | Number of participants in 2024 | Number of participants total | Percent of participants in 2024 | Percent of total participants |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Other | 104 | 225 | 44.4% | 9.7% |
| Friend, family or neighbor | 58 | 140 | 24.8% | 6.0% |
| Family's teacher or school | 22 | 34 | 9.4% | 1.5% |
| My city or watershed district | 16 | 57 | 6.8% | 2.4% |
| Yard sign | 11 | 41 | 4.7% | 1.8% |
| Social media (Facebook, Next Door) | 8 | 62 | 3.4% | 2.7% |
| News outlet | 2 | 13 | 0.9% | 0.6% |
| Door hanger or flyer | 0 | 13 | 0.0% | 0.6% |

⁹⁸ participants from St. Paul signed up at the Adopt-a-Drain booth at the 2024 MN State Fair

3 Adopt-a-Drain

A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.



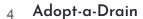
GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

Annual Report 2024 St. Paul

Watersheds

2024 Data

| Watershed | Drains adopted | Drains cleaned | Debris collected (lbs) | Time spent (hours) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capitol | | | | |
| Region | 371 | 815 | 27,486.9 | 554.3 |
| Ramsey- Washington Metro | 47 | 107 | 1,831.6 | 56.5 |
| Lower Mississippi River | 22 | 29 | 391.8 | 14.1 |
| Rice Creek | 1 | 22 | 730.6 | 5.6 |



A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.

GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN

Annual Report 2024 St. Paul

Subwatersheds

2024 Data

(subwatershed continued on next page)

| Sub- watershed | Drains adopted | Drains cleaned | Debris collected (lbs) | Time spent (hours) |
|---|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mississippi River | 76 | 161 | 5,636.0 | 86.9 |
| East Kittsondale routes to | 65 | 101 | 2 206 0 | 63.4 |
| Mississippi River | | | 3,206.0 | |
| Trout Brook | 35 | 78 | 1,459.7 | 42.3 |
| St. Anthony Hill towards the Mississippi River | 34 | 91 | 1,856.5 | 64.8 |
| Davern St and routes to Mississippi River | 32 | 62 | 4,829.9 | 72.3 |
| St. Anthony Park towards the Mississippi River | 31 | 99 | 2,758.1 | 39.3 |
| Crosby Lake | 28 | 32 | 505.6 | 11.9 |
| City of St. Paul- Mississippi River | 22 | 29 | 391.8 | 14.1 |
| St. Paul Beltline pipe to the Mississippi River | 19 | 41 | 465.3 | 14.5 |
| Lake Phalen | 17 | 40 | 575.6 | 27.2 |
| Phalen Creek | 16 | 18 | 504.6 | 10.4 |
| Como Lake | 16 | 97 | 4,191.6 | 98.5 |



A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.

GEOGRAPHIC BREAKDOWN



Subwatersheds *(continued)*

2024 Data

| Sub- watershed | Drains adopted | Drains cleaned | Debris collected (lbs) | Time spent (hours) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Como Lake | 16 | 97 | 4,191.6 | 98.5 |
| West Kittsondale routes to Mississippi River | 13 | 47 | 2,198.7 | 42.1 |
| Downtown Subwatershed routes to Mississippi River | (11) | 13 | 310.2 | 7.3 |
| Hidden Falls | 6 | 1 | 2.4 | 0.1 |
| Goodrich- Western routes to Mississippi River | 5 | 16 | 488.4 | 13.2 |
| Battle Creek | 4 | 12 | 236.0 | 9.4 |
| Urban Subwatershed towards the Mississippi River | 3 | 9 | 223.2 | 3.3 |
| West Seventh towards the MIssissippi River | 3 | 12 | 117.6 | 4.6 |
| Wakefield Lake | 2 | 2 | 6.0 | 0.2 |
| Blufflands | 2 | 4 | 306.4 | 2.6 |
| Mississippi River Bottomlands | 1 | 7 | 121.5 | 1.4 |
| Beaver Lake | 0 | 1 | 50.0 | 1.0 |



A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.

PROMOTION



Mailings and Signs

Sample welcome packet pictured below, including: yard sign and stake, welcome card with safety tips and instructions, and customized welcome letter.

In addition, 98 participants from St. Paul signed up at the MN State Fair and received a "We Protect Minnesota lakes, rivers, and wetlands" sign.

| Sign | Packets Mailed |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Lake Phalen | 4 |
| Mississippi River | 20 |
| Como Lake | 5 |

* Some participants opt out of receiving a yard sign, so the number of packets sent is lower than the total number of new signups this year.



7 Adopt-a-Drain

A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.



MINNESOTA STATE SUMMARY

2,115
participants
2024

3,952 drains adopted 2024

13,892 participants TOTAL

drains adopted

3,809, or 27.4%, of Minnesota participants, reported cleaning 6,908 drains in 2024.

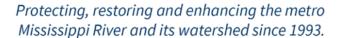
Minnesota participants collected 133,605.8 lbs of debris from their adopted storm drains in 2024.

| Debris Type | Amount (lbs) |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Brown Leaves | 73,026.0 |
| Grass and Green Leaves | 7,242.3 |
| Sediment and dirt | 45,004.8 |
| Trash | 7,520.2 |
| Pet Waste | 12.9 |
| Recyclables | 0.0 |
| Salt | 799.6 |

| Month | New Participants | Drains Adopted | Debris collected (lbs) | Time spent (hrs) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|
| January | 47 | 101 | 21,211.2 | 893.5 |
| February | 38 | 65 | 2,785.7 | 123.4 |
| March | 97 | 185 | 3,529.3 | 135.7 |
| April | 188 | 448 | 15,053.8 | 337.2 |
| May | 121 | 228 | 6,920.3 | 513.9 |
| June | 147 | 301 | 9,051.4 | 178.2 |
| July | 105 | 291 | 10,219.1 | 1,658.3 |
| August | 650 | 898 | 8,520.4 | 179.1 |
| September | 335 | 635 | 5,540.9 | 157.3 |
| October | 193 | 356 | 8,973.2 | 191.0 |
| November | 135 | 314 | 32,394.0 | 708.1 |
| December | 59 | 130 | 9,406.5 | 206.0 |
| TOTALS | 2,115 | 3,952 | 133,605.8 | 5,281.4 |

⁸ Adopt-a-Drain

A Project of Hamline University's Center for Global Environmental Education.





106 W. Water St., Ste. 600 | St. Paul MN 55107-2032 (651) 222-2193 | fmr.org | info@fmr.org

Final Report 2024

<u>Friends of the Mississippi River (FMR)</u> engages people to protect, restore and enhance the Mississippi River and its watershed in the Twin Cities region. We strive to create positive changes that improve water quality, provide habitat for wildlife, develop education and recreation opportunities, and inspire widespread commitment to this natural wonder that flows through our community. We work to produce replicable models for community engagement and regularly measure and refine our goals and benchmarks to ensure that we are achieving tangible improvements in the river's health and vitality and demonstrating a benefit to our community.

The water quality education project is designed to meet the following three objectives:

- 1. To involve St. Paul residents and community members in hands-on learning experiences about urban runoff pollution and ways to prevent it.
- 2. To facilitate school service-learning initiatives using storm drain stenciling, litter cleanups and outings, and/or habitat restoration as key components to the programs.
- 3. To stencil storm drains with the message "Keep 'em Clean—Drains to River," and distribute educational door-hangers to residents and businesses in the stenciled neighborhoods.

As of November 30th, 2024, we have:

- Facilitated 37 staffed stenciling outings, trash-pickups and stenciling DIY kits. 12 of these outings were with youth or school groups and an additional 3 with college and college aged groups.
- Engaged 646 volunteers through stenciling outings, trash-pickups and DIY stenciling kit pick-ups in Saint Paul; 345 of these volunteers were associated with school, youth, or college groups.
- Led volunteers in stenciling 1632 storm drains and distributed 3514 educational flyers, for a total of 1358.5 volunteer hours including trash pick-ups.
- Engaged 25 youth in the Environmental Stewardship Institute (ESI) career development program in Saint Paul and nine youth through the school-year ESI Council leadership and career development program.
- Engaged 23 youth at the Right Track Career Exploration Day...
- Engaged 15 adults at Highland Path Senior Residence.
- Engaged youth in 3 classroom programs focused on the Mississippi River and watershed protection in St. Paul schools, at High School of the Recording Arts, School of Northern Lights, and Harding High School.
- Interacted with over **495 community** members at five tabling events, having substantive conversations about how to protect water quality and why clean water is so important.

- Led large-scale stenciling outings in St. Paul with thirty-three University of St. Thomas students on October 2, 2024 and forty-nine volunteers from Spearmint Energy on October 8, 2024, forty-two attendees from Great River School on May 23, 2024, thirty-three at School of Northern Lights on May 30, 2024, fifty-two volunteers from Service Learning Camps on July 23, 2024, and 86 volunteers from St. Anthony Park Elementary on June 5, 2024.
- We also coordinated large-scale park clean-ups including with youth from our ESI program at Hidden Falls Regional Park, employees from So Good For You in neighborhoods around Hamline Park, and employees from Xcel Energy at Trout Brook Nature Sanctuary.
- Engaged in over 2000 education hours with storm drain stenciling kits, outings, outreach programs, community events tabling, and our water quality classroom/youth group education and career development programs.

Storm Drain Stenciling Outings, DIY Stenciling Pick Up & Trash Pick Ups

Storm Drain Stenciling:

In 2024, the stenciling kits have continued to be a popular mode of engagement. Small community groups, friend groups, corporate groups and schools have utilized this option to check out a do it yourself (DIY) stenciling kit for up to two weeks. Due to frequent rainfall in the Spring and Early to Mid-Summer, we did extend the check out durations of multiple DIY kits to give them the opportunity to stencil. These DIY kits include all the materials to stencil storm drains, maps, and background information on pollution and why it is essential to keep storm drains clean. FMR coordinates availability and maintains materials in stenciling kits.

We also continue to offer in-person outings led by one to three FMR staff members, working with schools, corporate groups, and community members. Between April 2024-October 2024, twenty-one groups opted to schedule a staffed stenciling outing, which included a 15-30-minute presentation from an FMR staff member about the top 8 pollutants that get into the river through storm drains and what people can do to protect clean water. Frequent rainfall also led to some cancellations in stenciling opportunities if rescheduling wasn't an option for the volunteers. If there was not thunder or lightning, we offered to transition to a trash-pick up instead. Six groups checked out DIY kits in 2024, and 25 staffed outings for a total of 31 saint paul stenciling outings. We had 489 attendees and 938.5 volunteer hours. Outings ranged from small neighborhood and family groups using one or two stenciling kits to larger school, corporate, and youth groups utilizing as many as eight to thirteen kits on a single outing.

Our ability to offer stenciling outings was somewhat restricted this year due to staff transitions and some short-term position vacancies during 2024, including in our Volunteer Assistant, and Stewardship and Education Program Director roles. Even with these constraints, we're proud that our volunteers were able to stencil 134 more drains than volunteers stenciled in 2023 (1498 drains in 2023 and 1632 drains in 2024) and volunteers distributed 977 more door hangers than last year (2,537 in 2023 and 3,514 door hangers in 2024). We are confident that we laid a good foundation this year for further meaningful engagement in 2025.

Here are links to images from three 2024 stenciling events:

Stenciling outing with High School for Recording (October 10, 2024) Arts https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBNa2u

Stenciling outing with School of Northern Lights (May 30, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBtA6y

Stenciling with Great River School (May 23, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqiBrGuE

Litter pick-up events:

In 2024, FMR coordinated a total of six clean-up events. Five were on-land litter pick-ups with corporate, community, and youth groups in Saint Paul, at Cherokee Regional Park, Hidden Falls Regional Park, Hamline Park, Indian Mounds Regional Park (with permission from Wakan Tipi Awanyankapi), and an on-water cleanup from Bohemian Flats to Hidden Falls in addition to integrating neighborhood litter pick-up into each stenciling event. We have also promoted several initiatives to encourage people to pick up trash on their own. In coordination with public works, parks, or other agencies/organizations, FMR provides gloves, bags, and trash grabbers, as well as notifying parks staff when we will be leaving trash bags at a park. FMR gives an orientation about the river and water quality at each of these events. Trash bags and gloves are also provided in each DIY stenciling kit, to allow for independent litter pick ups.

Here are links to images from three of our 2024 litter clean-up events:

River Clean-up at Cherokee Regional Park with SEA Life (June 6, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBu6yk

Neighborhood Clean-up at Hamline Park with So Good So You (June 12, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBuQsF

Cleanup at Indian Mounds with Murata Vios (July 19, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqiBAVKY

On-Water River Gorge Cleanup:

In addition to our on-land neighborhood and river clean-ups, we organized and led an on-water cleanup of the Mississippi in the river gorge. Forty-three volunteers paddled along the river and gathered trash for five hours. The event was in partnership with Paddlebridge, Inland Sea Kayakers, and the National Park Service. Staff educated volunteers about water quality issues along a stretch of the river that runs through St. Paul. Attendees experienced locking through the Lock and Dam and witnessed the amount of trash in and along the riverbed while being able to make a positive difference.

On-Water River Gorge Cleanup (August 3, 2024)

https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBCtgr

Best of 2024 Stenciling and Cleanups https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBRcZo

Additional Events and Educational Programming

Educational Tabling and Community Outreach:

In 2024, we continued to participate in public water-centered experiences and community public events. We tabled at community events to educate the public about stormwater pollution issues, local impaired waters and total maximum daily loads for pollutants. Our tabling materials varied depending on the event and target audience age, materials included water quality demonstration jars of common city storm drain pollutants, laminated images of common pollutants, informational flyers, and hands-on drawing or crafting activities. In addition to educating visitors on stormwater pollutants and water quality, we share information on our stenciling and trash pick up program as opportunities for volunteering. FMR staff members tabled at five events and festivals including: At the Lake Phalen WaterFest (327 participants), Spirit of Water: A Celebration with Mississippi River (70 participants), Saint Paul Festival of Rights (48 participants), Mount Zion Temple (11 participants), and the 2nd Annual Snow Summit (39 participants).

In addition to tabling and taking part in events, team members also offered educational presentations. In March, the Stewardship and Education Director and Volunteer Manager presented on water quality education and stewardship opportunities to Highland Path Senior Residence community members (15 participants).

Not included in the metrics is programming that happened outside of the program timeline. On January 31st, two conservation ecologists on staff and the volunteer manager tabled at Pollinator and Pints with Monarch Joint Venture (74 participants). Upcoming events for 2024 are also not included, such as an educational tabling event at Capitol Hill Magnet School's open house. FMR staff will bring pollution jars and will work with the school to create interactive demonstrations measuring native plant root lengths.

"Plants, Pints, and Pollinators" Community Educational Workshops:

We opted to host two "Native Plants, Raingardens and Lawn Care" workshops focused on reducing runoff and preventing water pollution through watershed-friendly landscaping and home care. For 2024, we hosted two Plants, Pints, and Pollinator workshops on August 13 and September 12 with Angie Hong, who is the coordinator for Minnesota's East Metro Water Education Program and manages the popular mmnature awesomeness account, with over 35,600 followers. Angie gave an engaging presentation about what to plant, how to get started, where to buy native plants in Minnesota and western Wisconsin and where to find additional support for planting projects. The attendees learned about native gardens, bee lawns, prairies and flowering trees and shrubs, when and how to create and care for a natural garden themselves. Angie shared how anybody who has access to a piece of property, from a sidewalk median to a large piece of waterfront property, are vital in creating pockets of habitat and connected corridors

for pollinators and other wildlife and how we can do our part to improve water quality. In addition to FMR and Angie Hong providing resources and information on gardens and water quality, Blue Thumb and Metro Blooms tabled at our event to share information about their gardening workshops, online learning opportunities, grants for gardeners and more. Upon signing in, those attending were given a raffle ticket, and at the end, participants had the chance to win prizes related to gardening and taking care of the outdoors. Blue Thumb, Metro Blooms, FMR, and Angie Hong provided attendees with resources and printed materials to take home. After the presentation, attendees were given time to ask questions, participate in learning activities with Blue Thumb and Metro Blooms, and collect printed resources. The Plants, Pints, and Pollinators events were extremely successful, with 59 people attending the first event on August 13th and 68 people attending the second event on September 12th. These numbers only account for those who signed up and attended officially, we had even more people who were at Dual Citizen Brewing, not knowing that an event was going to happen, who stayed to watch and learn.

Plants, Pints, and Pollinators at Dual Citizen Brewing (September 12, 2024) https://flic.kr/s/aHBqiBHWGK

Classroom and K-12 Education Outreach and Engagement

In 2024, we were able to provide the following programs for youth K-12 in St. Paul:

- 11 stenciling outings, serving 289 volunteers and resulting in 552.5 volunteer hours.
- 1 cleanup with Environmental Stewardship Institute Fellows and Assistants on Harriet Island, 22 volunteers and 22 volunteer hours.
- 3 classroom visits in St. Paul schools.
- 1 outreach event at Right Track Career Exploration Day engaging 23 high school students
- Engaged 9 ESI Council students, including opportunities to present their work at the end of the year.
- Summer educational activities for 25 ESI Fellows, for a total of 2,332 education hours, including team building through activities and reflection, getting comfortable and increasing confidence on the water, pursuing research projects, and participating in a clean-up by the river.

A <u>webpage</u> on the Friends of the Mississippi Website has been created to reach interested partners and educators. We have been targeting schools that are interested in building partnerships and educational programming with us. Educational units include classes around water quality improvement and/or who participate in teacher workshops, and hope to support our career development internships for youth interested in our Environmental Stewardship Institute. A database of organizations and individuals has been developed and is being expanded. FMR has and will continue to build on the volunteer base established in past years. Outreach (via mail and e-mail, online posting, tabling and social media) is done with schools, neighborhood councils, service groups, corporations and other groups.

Qualified FMR staff offered 30- to 120-min educational experiences to school and community groups before, after or independent of scheduled service outings. These experiences provide opportunities to explore water quality and related topics in greater depth through age-appropriate hands-on activities, demonstrations, and discussions.

The Stewardship and Education team gained a new team member in August, Kassidy Swanson, joining as a Climate Impact Corps member. In their role, they are furthering the work of the team's youth education program, helping bring FMR's classroom lessons to K-12 groups in the Twin Cities metro area and supporting our curriculum development. We are in conversation with metro area schools and are engaging them in learning more about how they can be part of youth-led initiatives to protect water quality through our 2025 ESI program. This is a long-term project to develop the next generation of water stewards in St. Paul.

At Harding High School, FMR's Youth Program Manager, Sovatha Oum, and Kassidy Swanson have continued to build relationships with the school and students through program planning with Mr. Sintang Has's earth club students. Students were engaged on topics including engaging with the outdoors and environment, tree identification, and water quality. Oum discussed with forty-five 9-12th graders, learning what their interests are for future activities and programming. Natalie Warren, the Stewardship and Education Director at the time, provided water quality education to thirty students at the School of Northern Lights in February of 2024. In May, Oum presented on water quality education and stenciling opportunities to nine students, for two hours, at High School of Recording Arts (HSRA). Oum and Swanson met three times with HSRA staff to plan biweekly programming for the winter and spring 2024-2025 school year. At the Right Track Career Exploration Day in March, Oum engaged 23 high school students about the ESI program, the work at FMR on water quality, and career pathways in the environmental field.

Outside of the classroom, we engaged youth at the Metro Children's Water Festival on Minnesota State Fairgrounds for educational programming. FMR staff presented to 8 school groups, totaling to 233 4th grade students from schools across the Twin Cities, including from Saint Paul. Children were taught about the Mississippi river, the local watershed, storm drain systems, common water pollutants and their impacts, and ways they can make a positive difference where they live. Students were engaged by finding storm drains near the education station, inspecting prop jars and images of common pollutants, and through the speaker asking them questions and answering their questions to bring them into the lecture topic.

We continue to offer lessons and activities varying by grade level for teachers to access free online. Examples include <u>this video</u> about the top pollutants that get into the river through Twin Cities storm drains. All of our work ties back to understanding the concept of watersheds and the relationship between human activity, land use, and water quality.

Environmental Stewardship Institute and Advisory Council Overview

The Environmental Stewardship Institute summer intensive program and school-year youth advisory council are extensions of our career pathways program for high school-aged youth. In 2024, we engaged 25 youth in our ESI summer program. For the ESI summer fellowship, youth

commit to at least 60 hours throughout the summer and complete independent and group projects which they present at the end of the summer.

We also support 9 high school youth who commit to 80 hours during the school year. During the school year, the ESI Council focused on invasive species, learning from and working with FMR Staff on the Land Use & Planning team to discuss Carp Policy in the Mississippi River and communicating with the legislators. We continue to work with Right Track to support the development of these programs and engage more youth in St. Paul.

Article, ESI Youth Council efforts aid major legislative win, By Naomi Nickel, June 14, 2024:

https://fmr.org/updates/stewardship-education/esi-youth-council-efforts-aid-major-legislative-win/esi

Article, Reconnecting with the river: FMR's 2024 summer youth program, By Naomi Nickel, September 12, 2024

https://fmr.org/updates/stewardship-education/reconnecting-river-fmr-2024-summer-yout h-program/ESI

Experiential Learning Paddle on the Mississippi River ESI Council

The 2023-2024 Environmental Stewardship Institute (ESI) Youth Advisory Council kayaked from Bohemian Flats to Hidden Falls at the end of May. The youth celebrated their year of work and advocating on the Mississippi River, learning about kayaking and the infrastructure of the river with MN Valley interns. Staff from the Minnesota Valley National Wildlife Refuge and National Wildlife Refuge System and Paddle Bridge guided the trip.

Photos of 2023-2024 Environmental Stewardship Institute Council: https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBsGGP

Experiential Learning Paddle on the Mississippi River ESI Summer Program

This year, on-water programming was a centerstone in the ESI youths summer experience, with FMR leading three on-water events for the youth, supporting them in building on their outdoor recreation skills while pairing the experience with outdoor and place-based education. For one of these on-water events, youth participants in FMR's Environmental Stewardship Institute paddled from Hidden Falls to Harriet Island, using the land and water as a dynamic classroom to learn about water issues in St. Paul. Originally, our goal was to lock through Lock and Dam No. 1 and then paddle to Hidden Falls, but unfortunately we were not able to lock through due to high water, so we took out on Longfellow Beach instead.

ESI students and partners were given an orientation with Wilderness Inquiry at Bohemian Flats and additional information by a National Parks Ranger. Students and experts were placed into canoes together, they paddled upstream to see the lock, then down to Longfellow beach. An expert gave an overview of the dam discourse in the Twin Cities. FMR staff, water experts, and organizational partners spoke with the students throughout the paddle, pausing at specific locations along the river that exemplify issues like land use and planning, water quality, invasive

species and river infrastructure. Youth continued to grow their outdoor skills through guided recreational activities, witnessed threats to water quality and learned from stakeholders about water issues. During lunch at Longfellow Beach, water experts continued conversation about the river and took questions from the youth.

This outdoor opportunity enhanced their understanding of water issues in St. Paul through an embodied experience that took them out of the classroom and into the world to engage first-hand with the environment At the end of the paddle, the experts, partners, FMR staff, and ESI students circled together and engaged in reflecting on their experience. Each participant shared a short reflection on the day and what it meant to them. The experts repeated who they were and what programs they were here with. ESI students asked the guests thoughtful questions about their experiences, professions, and water knowledge. The time on the river with the experts helped the students feel more comfortable with the professionals, opening up the opportunity for questions and networking. On an additional paddle, students learned from experts, educators, and leaders from Wakan Tipi Awanyankapi, who shared about the history of the land to its current state, and how students can be a better advocate to preserve the water quality of the Mississippi. This programming pilots new and innovative ways to engage the public in both outdoor recreation and water education and can be replicated for other audiences—school field trips, government groups, summer camps—interested in the intersection of outdoor recreation and environmental education.

Photos from 2024 Experiential Learning Paddle on the Mississippi River: https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBTrj6

Photos of 2024 Environmental Stewardship Institute Summer Program: https://flic.kr/s/aHBqjBH3NQ

Rice Creek Watershed District Article: "Connecting People to Water: RCWD and FMR's "On the Water" Paddling Day

https://www.ricecreek.org/connecting-people-to-water-rcwd-and-fmrs-on-the-water-paddling-day

2024 Classroom Teacher Testimonial

• "Through all these programs, FMR has had engaging, inspiring, and knowledgeable staff who connect naturally with our diverse student population. FMR has found ways to make content accessible for our multilingual learners as well as our students in special education (which includes students with severe physical disabilities). FMR has always been flexible and responsive to the needs and interests of our school." - Testimonial from a teacher at Dowling Elementary.

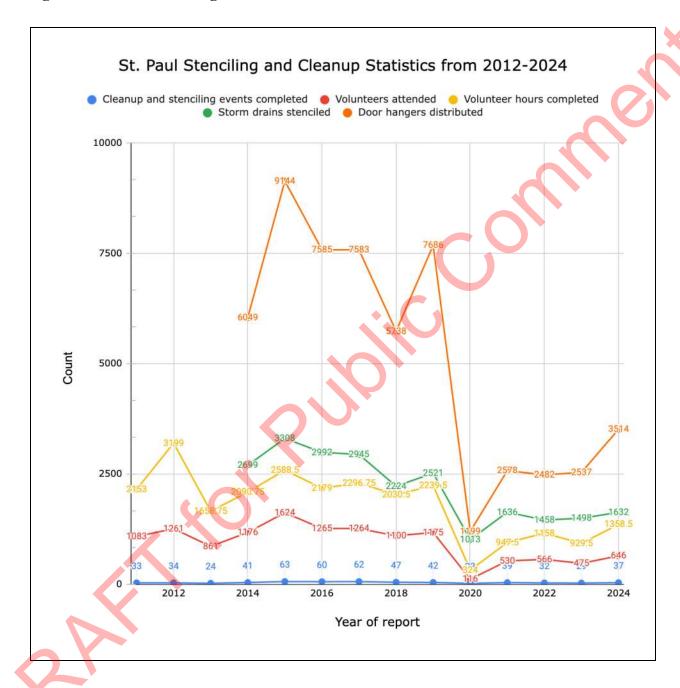
2024 Stenciling Survey Results and Testimonials

100% of volunteers that filled out our stenciling survey rated their overall educational experience with FMR as "excellent".

We asked participants to please share any stenciling and FMR stories. Here are a few responses from our 2024 season:

- "Stenciled drains educate more of the public than other efforts. I have adopted drains and encourage others to adopt the drain near them. The stencil is a lasting reminder!" Quote from an adult that checked out a DIY kit. They heard about this program because they saw stenciled drains and wanted them in their neighborhood.
- "On our way home after our stenciling event, our group kept noticing trash on the sides of the road and around storm drains and said they had the urge to go pick it up! It certainly raised their awareness of the importance of keeping our storm drains cleared off and clean." Quote from a volunteer in a college group
- "Stenciling was a great time! Plenty to keep our group busy and feeling productive and it felt great to see how much we accomplished in such a short time. Would definitely do it again. Thank you so much to our gracious and knowledgeable hosts!" Quote from a volunteer in a mostly adult group
- "After our time stenciling, our group continued to be quick to point out not only trash along our way, but also the water conditions or lakes/ponds we passed. They really grew in their water awareness after the experience with FMR!" Quote from a volunteer in a group with mostly 9th-12th graders.

Figure 1. St. Paul Stenciling Statistics 2012-2024.





CITY OF SAINT PAUL

Mayor Christopher B. Coleman

390 City Hall 15 West Kellogg Boulevard Saint Paul, MN 55102 Telephone: 651-266-8510 Facsimile: 651-228-8513

Fact Sheet

Chapter 51. Allowable Discharges to the Storm Sewer System

What is the focus of the new ordinance?

This ordinance is intended to prevent pollution from entering the City's storm sewer system, which discharges directly to our lakes and the Mississippi River. The ordinance formally defines what is allowed and prohibited. Prohibitions include, but are not limited to:

- Motor oil, paint, solvents, or other liquids poured into a catch basin;
- Grass, leaves, or landscape material intentionally disposed in the street or waters;
- Sanitary connections to the storm system; or,
- Wash water, concrete wash out to the street or other improper disposal of waste.

Why is the ordinance needed?

The Minnesota Pollution Control Agency regulates Saint Paul's stormwater under the federal Clean Water Act. This serves to protect water quality in lakes and rivers. Under this permit, the City is obligated to enact regulatory controls to prevent pollutants from entering the storm sewer system.



What is the City currently doing to address this and how will this help?

- The City educates citizens on how to prevent pollution going into the storm sewer system by working with volunteer groups to stencil "don't pollute, drains to river" graphics on city storm drains and distribute multi-lingual door hangers.
- The City addresses municipal maintenance operations by implementing policies and procedures to avoid improper behaviors leading to stormwater pollution.
- Improper discharges to the storm sewer system are currently addressed on a complaint basis.

Several existing ordinances indirectly address pollution prohibitions, but lack specificity. The new ordinance clarifies and strengthens pollution prevention controls. It better positions the City to take enforcement steps, if necessary. Public Works and DSI jointly share enforcement responsibilities.

How does this ordinance affect citizens, businesses, or other constituents?

It is difficult to generalize due to the range of potential circumstances and impacts of prohibited discharges – from raking leaves into the street to dumping oil into a storm drain.

This ordinance will primarily be used to respond to public complaints. Awareness and education about the new ordinance, and avoiding water quality impacts, will be stressed. Enforcement in the form of abatement letters may be taken, depending on the circumstance and threat to water quality.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Policy and Procedures FOR FIELD STAFF

Water Protection

Effective Date: November 1, 2017, Revision Date:

POLICY STATEMENT:

As stewards of the environment, employees will take all precautionary measures to protect local water resources. The Department of Public Works is committed to maintaining compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations and to continually improve operations to prevent pollution of waterways that can harm local ecosystems and public health. This policy applies to any intentional act or unintentional act resulting from poor or neglectful work practices.

PROCEDURES (AND/OR REQUIREMENTS, EXPECTATIONS):

- 1. No dirt, silt, vegetation, organic material, debris, or other foreign materials will be deposited into any river, lake, stream, pond, or into any sewer system that leads to such water.
- 2. Employees will not blow, broom, sweep, whip, or shovel anything including dirt, silt, sand, debris, weeds, or other organic material into such body of water.
- 3. While performing work near such water, all debris will be picked up and removed from the site to be properly disposed of. In the event that an employee is not sure of proper disposal, the Supervisor should be called immediately.
- 4. No dirt, grass, organic material, debris or other foreign materials shall be intentionally deposited onto streets or other impervious surfaces without a plan for its immediate removal. This includes anything that may enter the sewer system. Exception: Sand/salt/deicers approved for controlling snow and ice when used appropriately.
- 5. When sweeping streets or edging curbs, a plan is required to immediately remove all dirt and debris deposited into the street. This may mean coordinating the clean up with other street sweepers prior to the start of the job. If rain is expected, work should be delayed.

Policy Approval:

Kathy Lantry, Public Works Director

Next Review: November 1, 2021

SAINT PAUL PARKS AND RECREATION

POLICY DEPARTMENT

NUMBER: DIV. 4.4.2 EFECTIVE DATE: 03/2010

PLACEMENT: Physical Resource UPDATED: 03/10

Management

SUBJECT: Water Protection Policy

PURPOSE: To protect natural water bodies through the use of best management practices by all employees working near rivers, streams, lakes, ponds, and/or near storm sewers and impervious surfaces that lead to such water.

SCOPE: All Parks and Recreation employees.

POLICY STATEMENT:

As stewards of the environment, employees will take all precautionary measures to protect local water resources. The Department is committed to maintaining compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations and to continually improve operations to prevent pollution of waterways that can harm local ecosystems and public health. This policy applies to any intentional act or unintentional act resulting from poor or neglectful work practices.

PROCEDURES (AND/OR REQUIREMENTS, EXPECTATIONS):

- 1. No dirt, silt, vegetation, organic material, debris, or other foreign materials will be deposited into any river, lake, stream, pond, or into any sewer system that leads to such water.
- 2. Employees will not blow, broom, sweep, whip, or shovel anything including dirt, silt, sand, debris, weeds, or other organic material into such body of water.
- 3. While performing work near such water, all debris will be picked up and removed from the site to be properly disposed of. In the event that an employee is not sure of proper disposal, the Supervisor should be called immediately.
- 4. No dirt, grass, organic material, debris or other foreign materials shall be intentionally deposited onto streets or other impervious surfaces without a plan for its immediate removal. This includes anything that may enter the sewer system. Exception: Sand/salt/deicers approved for controlling snow and ice when used appropriately.
- 5. When sweeping boulevards or edging curbs, a plan is required to immediately remove all dirt and debris deposited into the street. This may mean coordinating the clean up with Public Works or other street sweepers prior to the start of the job. If rain is expected, work should be delayed.

SAINT PAUL PARKS AND RECREATION POLICY DEPARTMENT

REQUIRED ITEMS AND/OR RELATED INFORMATION:

| SECTION MANAGER'S RESPONSIBILITIES | SUPERVISOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES | EMPLOYEE'S RESPONSIBILITIES |
|--|---|--|
| Ensure all employees under his/her jurisdiction are aware of this policy and procedures. | Advise all employees of this policy and procedures. | Adhere to the policy. |
| Ensure that supervisors in his/her section enforce this policy and procedures. | Ensure that employees follow this policy and procedures. | Follow the procedures. |
| | Issue warnings or initiate disciplinary action as needed to ensure employee compliance. | Ask for additional training if needed. |

Owner: Karin Misiewicz, Parks Supervisor Next Review Date: 02/11

G:\Div\A-ADMINISTRATION\POLICY\Division-wide Policies\4.0 Physical Resource Management\DIV. 4.4.2 Water Protection Policy.doc





SPILL REPORTING FORM

City of Saint Paul - Department of Parks and Recreation

INSTRUCTIONS

EMPLOYEE: Form should be filled out as completely as possible, on the same day as the spill occurred, by the individual involved in the spill. Describe all the events in as much detail as possible, especially the cleanup activities. If you have any questions regarding this form, contact your supervisor, or Environmental Services staff (651-632-5111). When completed, return form to your supervisor.

SUPERVISOR: Please return form as soon as possible to Adam Robbins, Como Central Service Facility.

| Date of Spill: | Name (PRINT): |
|---|---|
| Time of spill: | Supervisor: |
| Section: | Phone number to reach you: |
| What was spilled?: | |
| How much was spilled?: | |
| Did the spill flow into a sewer? I | f yes, what type of sewer (sanitary, storm or unknown)? |
| What type of surface did the spill | occur on (soil, concrete, etc)?: |
| Location of Spill (Be specific- add | dress, intersection, exact location): |
| Describe what was happening wh | en the spill occurred: |
| What caused the spill (overfill, br | oken line, etc)? Be specific: |
| Describe how the spill was cleaned. How were the spill cleanup mater | |
| List the names of other employees | |
| Was the MN Duty Officer called | (651-649-5451)? |
| If yes: Who called? | Date Time PCA Spill # |
| Duty Officer Report #: | PCA Spill # |
| Employee Signature: | |

Spill Kit Instructions

Stop source of spill, if it can be safely done. If not, immediately call the Minnesota Duty Officer.

Contain spill. Wear gloves. Your first priority is to protect the spill from flowing into a storm sewer or drain. Use the 3" x 4' socks to create a barrier between the spill storm sewers/drains. Use the pillows to absorb pools of contained material (up to a half gallon per pillow). Small spills can be cleaned up with the absorbent pads.

Contact your supervisor or Environmental Services staff as soon as it is safe/practical to do so. If neither are available, contact the MN Duty Officer.

Complete a spill report form for all spills, **regardless of size**. The Minnesota Duty Officer must be notified for:

Petroleum (gasoline, diesel, hydraulic fluid, oil) spills of unknown amounts or over 5 gallons Non-petroleum (antifreeze, pesticides, etc) spills of any amount

Phone Numbers

Environmental Services – (651) 632-5111 MN Duty Officer – (651) 649-5451

Disposal of used materials:

Used socks, pads and pillows should be placed in yellow hazardous waste bags found in the spill kit. Materials used to soak up petroleum spills should be disposed of in the 55 gallon barrel marked "Used Oil Sorbents" in the fuel shed at the Como Central Service Facility. For instructions on how to dispose of materials used to clean up non-petroleum substances, contact your supervisor or Environmental Services staff.

Replace used spill kit items promptly. All materials found in your spill kit are available from the Storeroom at the Como Central Service Facility.

| FACILITY | qty | type |
|----------------|------|-----------------------|
| SPILL KIT | | |
| INVENTORY | 30 1 | 7"x19" pads |
| kit absorbs ~8 | | |
| gallons | 3 3' | 'x4' socks |
| | 4 | 2"x10"x10" pillows |
| | 4 | Hazardous Waste Bags |
| | 2 | Pair Nitrile Gloves |
| | 4 | Spill Reporting Forms |

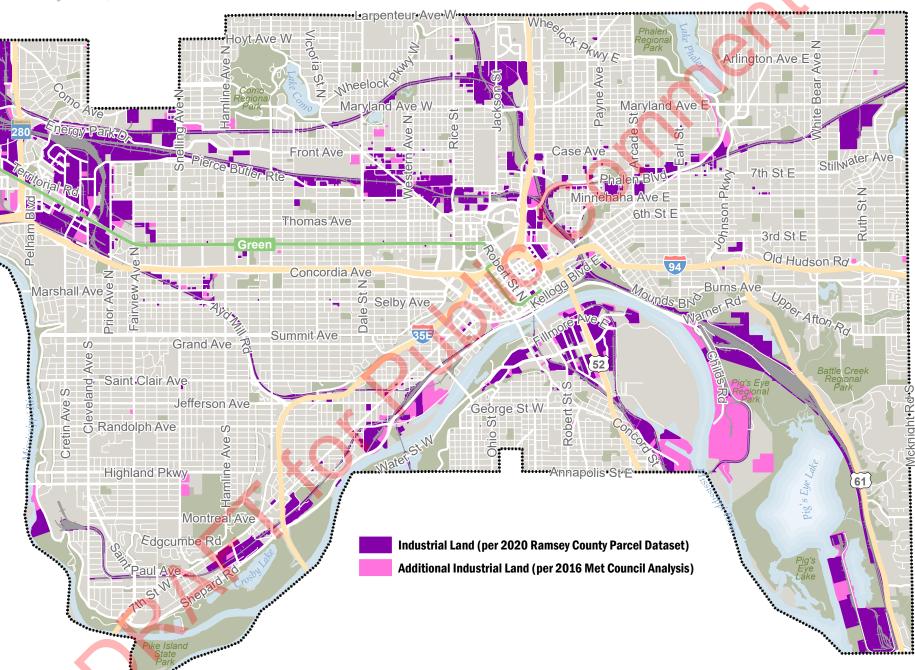
| VEHICLE | qty | type |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| SPILL KIT | | |
| INVENTORY | 10 | 17"x19" pads |
| kit absorbs ~5 | _ | l |
| gallons | 2 | 3"x4' socks |
| | 2 | Hazardous Waste Bags |
| | 1 | Pair Nitrile Gloves |
| | 4 | Spill Reporting Forms |

G:\Div\A-OPERATIONS\Environmental Services\Leaks-Spills-Clean Ups\spill kits.xls

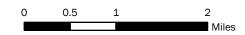
SAINT PAUL

Industrial Land Use in Saint Paul

February 24th, 2020



This document was prepared by the Saint Paul Planning and Coopmic Development Department and is intended to be used for reference and illustrative purposes only. This drawing is not a legally recorded plan, survey, official tax map or engineering schematic and is not intended to be used as survey. On the proper plan is not intended to be used as survey, official tax map or engineering schematic and is not intended to be used as survey. In Circuit and Information Informa





List of Industrial Stormwater Permit Holders

Obtained from MPCA Industrial Stormwater Permit database on 11/30/2020

| | | | Does MPCA consider | |
|---------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|--|
| Site Permit # | Site Address | Facility Name | Site No Exposure | Owner Name |
| | 51 Maryland Ave E | Elliott Auto Supply Co. Inc | No | ELLIOTT AUTO SUPPLY CO., INC., |
| MNR0538JV | 1061 Red Rock Rd | Gavilon Grain, LLC | No | Gavilon Grain LLC |
| MNR0538N3 | 51 State St | Pier Foundry | No | Pier Foundry & Pattern Shop |
| MNR0538P4 | 515 Eaton St | Signature Flight Support STP | No | Signature Flight Support |
| MNR0538PH | 701 Eaton St | Hubbard Broadcasting Hanger | No | Hubbard Broadcasting Inc |
| MNR0538TV | 1303 Red Rock Rd | Upper River Services - Pig's Eye | No | Upper River Services Inc |
| MNR0538TX | 40 State St | Upper River Services - State Street | No | Upper River Services |
| MNR0538VB | 719 Eaton St | Minnesota Jet Inc | No | Northern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel |
| MNR05396V | 954 Minnehaha Ave W | St. Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry | No | Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry |
| MNR0539Q8 | 867 Forest St | Northern Iron & Machine | No | Northern Iron of St Paul LLC |
| MNR0539QD | 754 Rice St | Ace Auto Parts & Salvage Co., Inc. | No | Ace Auto Parts |
| MNR0539WR | 690 Bayfield St | 3M Aviation | No | 3M Company |
| MNR0539XY | 1678 Red Rock Rd | Gerdau - Saint Paul Mill | No | Gerdau Corporation |
| MNR053B2J | 795 Barge Channel Rd | St Paul Alter River Terminal | No | Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation |
| MNR053B32 | 801 Barge Channel Rd | Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul | No | Alter Metal Recycling |
| MNR053B4B | 644 Bayfield St | MAC - STP Downtown Airport | No | Metropolitian Airports Commission |
| MNR053B8Z | 701 Barge Channel Rd | Hawkins - Terminal 2 | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053B94 | 1125 Childs Rd | Hawkins - Terminal I | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053B96 | 309 Como Ave | Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Waste | No | Advanced Disposal Services |
| MNR053B97 | 198 Minnehaha Ave E | Apex Auto Salvage | No | Apex Auto Salvage |
| MNR053BDW | 1425 Red Rock Rd | Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053BF3 | 1701 Pierce Butler Rte | Midway Hub | No | BNSF Railway Co |
| MNR053BJL | 875 Prior Ave N | E-Z Recycling | No | E-Z Recycling |
| MNR053BK9 | 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A | Johnson Brothers Liquor Co | No | Johnson Brothers Liquor Company |
| MNR053BKC | 1031 Childs Rd | Northern Metal Recycling - Dock | No | Northern Metals Recycling |
| MNR053BKF | 521 Barge Channel Rd | Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul | No | Northern Metals Recycling |
| MNR053BRV | 318 Water St W | Twin City Refuse & Recycling Inc | No | Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer |
| MNR053BRW | 2370 Highway 36 E | TA Schifsky Sons Inc | No | TA Schifsky Sons Inc |
| MNR053BSQ | 268 Water St W | J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc | No | J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc |
| MNR053BSY | 780 Barge Channel Rd | GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials | No | Gerdau Ameristeel |
| MNR053BWL | 1359 Red Rock Rd | Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co | No | Tiller Corporation |
| MNR053C2P | 1000 Shop Rd | St. Paul Yard | No | СР |
| MNR053C2X | 1305 Pierce Butler Rte | Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility | No | Veit |
| MNR053C35 | 106 Arlington Ave E | Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. | No | Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. |
| MNR053C3X | 403 Fillmore Ave E | Americraft Carton, Inc | No | Americraft Carton Inc |
| MNR053C5K | 2229 Childs Rd | Westway Feed Products LLC | No | BWC Terminals LLC |
| MNR053C5X | 508 Cleveland Ave N | Minnesota Commercial Railway Co | No | Minnesota Commercial Railway Company |
| | 2160 Pigs Eye Lake Rd | Hoffman Pigs Eye Maintenance Facility | No | Union Pacific Railroad Company |
| MNR053C79 | 500 Block Of Eaton St | Eaton Maintenance Facility | No | Union Pacific Railroad Company |

List of Industrial Stormwater Permit Holders

Obtained from MPCA Industrial Stormwater Permit database on 11/30/2020

| | | | Does MPCA consider | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| Site Permit # | Site Address | Facility Name | Site No Exposure | Owner Name |
| | 2165 Pigs Eye Lake Rd | Environmental Wood Supply | No | City Of Saint Paul Parks And Recreation |
| MNR053C7S | 76 Kellogg Blvd W | District Energy St Paul/St Paul Cogeneration L | No | District Energy Saint Paul Inc |
| MNR053C8P | 858 Transfer Rd | Lubrication Technoloiges Inc | No | Lube-Tech & Partners LLC |
| WWW.COSCO | oso mansier na | Zadrication recimiologes me | 140 | Minnesota Army National Guard, Minnesota |
| MNR053CBY | 206 Airport Rd | Army Aviation Support - Holman Field | No | Department of Military Affairs |
| MNR053CJ3 | 2209 Childs Rd | Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend LLC - St Paul | No | Flint Hills Resources Pine Bend, LLC - St. Paul |
| MNR053CNY | 515 Cleveland Ave N | Metro Transit - Overhaul Base | No | Metro Transit |
| MNR053CP7 | 820 L Orient St | Metro Transit - East Metro Garage | No | Metro Transit |
| MNR053CQY | 2576 Doswell Ave | Metro Metals Corp | No | Metro Metals Corp |
| MNR053CSG | 1303 Red Rock Rd | AMG Resources Corp. | No | AMG Resources Corp. |
| MNR053CSY | 228 Sycamore St W | Atlas U Pull | No | ATLAS UPULL LLC |
| MNR053CV2 | 270 Airport Rd | St. Paul Flight Center | No | St Paul Flight Center |
| | 90 Fish Hatchery Rd | Dayton's Bluff Yard | No | BNSF Railway Co |
| MNR053DJC | 2313 Wycliff St | Precision Coatings Inc | No | Precision Coatings, Inc. |
| MNR053DNV | 711 Eaton St | Best Jets International | No | Best Jets International |
| MNR053DW2 | 1 Ridder Cir | First Transit, Inc. #55872 | No | First Transit, Inc. |
| MNR053DYX | 80 Arlington Ave East Suite B & C | First Student, Inc. #11762A | No | First Student Inc |
| | <u> </u> | Metro Transit - Green Line Operation and | | |
| MNR053F2D | 340 Broadway St | Maintenance | No | Metro Transit |
| MNR053F6B | 637 Barge Channel Rd | Ingredient Transport | No | Ingredient Transport |
| MNRNE359L | 2020 7th St W | Custom Rock Formliner | Yes | customer rock |
| MNRNE37SH | 5000 Township Pkwy Ste A | Med-Tech Center | Yes | MedTech Center |
| MNRNE37ZB | 1319 Pierce Butler Rte | Twin City Metalfab, Inc. | Yes | Twin City Metal Fab Inc |
| MNRNE37ZP | 223 Plato Blvd E | Tursso Companies, Inc | Yes | Tursso Companies, Inc |
| MNRNE3845 | 410 Fillmore Ave E | 3M - Building 76 | Yes | 3M company |
| MNRNE385Q | 2020 Energy Park Dr | Larkin Industries, Inc. | Yes | Larkin Industries Inc |
| MNRNE38FV | 300 Atwater St | Northern Screw Machine Co., Inc | Yes | Northern Screw Machine Co., Inc |
| | | ANDREWS KNITTING MILLS BUILDING | | |
| MNRNE38HB | 3560 Hoffman Rd E | LIMITEDPARTNERSHIP | Yes | Andrews Knitting Mills Inc |
| MNRNE38HM | 314 Eva St | USPS St. Paul Vehicle Maintenance Facility | Yes | United States Postal Service |
| MNRNE38Q5 | 1835 Energy Park Dr | minnesota wire | Yes | Minnesota Wire |
| MNRNE38YF | 878 Stryker Ave | Palindrome | Yes | Palindrome, Inc. |
| MNRNE3929 | 355 State St | Viking Drill & Tool Inc | Yes | Viking Drill & Tool Inc |
| MNRNE399W | 1966 Benson Ave | Amidon Graphics | Yes | Paul S Amidon & Associates Inc |
| MNRNE39HN | 1457 Iglehart Ave | Loes Enterprises Inc | Yes | Loes Enterprises |
| | | | | Northern States Power Company d/b/a Xcel |
| MNRNE39LD | 155 Randolph Ave | Former High Bridge Coal Generating Facility | Yes | Energy |
| MNRNE39RP | 888 Minnehaha Ave E | 3M - IMP, Saint Paul Building 27 | Yes | 3M company |
| MNRNE39RR | 42 Water St W | Kindeva Drug Delivery L.P. | Yes | Kindeva Drug Delivery LP |

List of Industrial Stormwater Permit Holders

Obtained from MPCA Industrial Stormwater Permit database on 11/30/2020

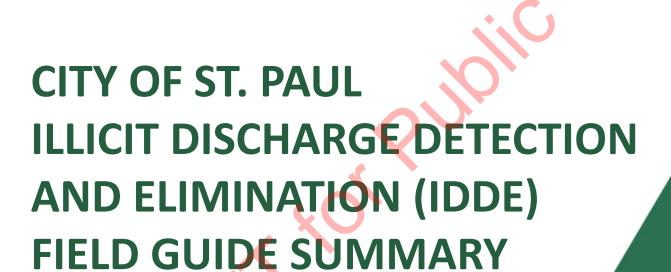
| Site Permit # | Site Address | Facility Name | Does MPCA consider Site No Exposure | Owner Name |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| MNRNE39WL | 1927 Case Ave E | 3M - Saint Paul Distribution Center | Yes | Ras Properties LLC |
| MNRNE39Y8 | 431 Griggs St N | Rayven Inc. | Yes | Rayven Inc |
| MNRNE3BHP | 1605 Iglehart Ave | Co-operative Plating Co | Yes | Co-operative Plating Co |
| MNRNE3BLL | 1220 Energy Park Dr | Demmer Investments IV, Inc. dba Quality Tool | Yes | Demmer Investments IV dba Quality Tool |
| MNRNE3BT2 | 650 Pelham Blvd Ste 100 | NOVUS @ LLC | Yes | Colliers International |
| MNRNE3CDW | 1050 Westgate Dr | Impressions Inc. | Yes | Impressions Inc. |
| MNRNE3CHV | 139 Eva St | Rexam BCNA | Yes | Rexam Beverage Can Co |
| MNRNE3CT7 | 1280 Energy Park Dr | GLS Companies | Yes | GLS Companies |
| MNRNE3CWV | 432 Front Ave | AAA Metal Finishing, Inc. | Yes | AAA Metal Finishing, Inc. |
| MNRNE3CYW | 181 Florida St | Aero Systems Engineering, IncFlorida Street | Yes | Apex Holdings LLC |
| MNRNE3D2B | 2575 University Ave W Ste 180 | Synovis Life Technologies Inc | Yes | Synovis Life Technologies |
| MNRNE3DQF | 860 Vandalia St | Tech Dump - Vandalia | Yes | Tech Dump |
| MNRNE3DVY | 550 Wheeler St N | Huot Manufacturing | Yes | Bondhus Corporation, Bondhus LLC |
| MNRNE3DX4 | 845 Minnehaha Ave E | The Vomela Companies | Yes | The Vomela Companies |
| MNRNE3DY6 | 124 Eva Street | Pier Foundry & Pattern Shop, Inc. | Yes | Pier Foundry & Pattern Shop |
| MNRNE3DYH | 1225 Old Highway 8 NW | Cardiovascular Systems INC. | Yes | CSI |
| MNRNE3F2F | 645 Olive St | Ideal Printers Inc | Yes | Ideal Printers Inc |
| MNRNE3F4C | 821 Vandalia St | AGGRESSIVE INDUSTRIES INC | Yes | Aggressive Industries Inc |
| | | Ray Anderson & Sons/ Anderson's Dumpster Box | | |
| MNRNE3F6J | 930 Duluth St | Service/ | Yes | Ray Anderson & Sons |

2024 Discharges Addressed

| Date | Discharge | Action |
|---------------|---|--|
| January 2024 | Complaint of sump pump discharging to street (350 Mississippi River Blvd). | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| January 2024 | Complaint of colored dye spilling from private property onto ground near Willow Reserve. | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| February 2024 | Complaint of soil erosion into storm sewer (621 Maryland) | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| April 2024 | Complaint of significant sediment tracking onto street near 249 Robie. | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| April 2024 | Received call from Xcel on a downed transformer on Parks property with oil reaching the street catch basin (1115 Beulah). | Notifed Parks and ROW. Xcel is to send along Duty Officer report and summary of actions. |
| April 2024 | Complaint of used cooking oil being dumped into alley between Payne and Edgerton (879 Payne). | Sent to ROW to address and enforce. |
| June 2024 | Complaint regarding discharge of chlorinated pool water to storm drain (420 Summit). | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| June 2024 | Complaint regarding discharge of chlorinated pool water to storm drain (1921 Pinehurst). | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| June 2024 | Complaint of Cemstone truck washing cement into storm drain (2340 Gordon). | Notified contact at Cemstone to stop and clean up discharge. |
| July 2024 | Complaint of herbicide/fertilizer dumped in street (1795 Hillcrest). | Sent to ROW to investigate. |
| July 2024 | Complaint of greywater/sewage from RV being dumped into catch basin (1016 Albemarle). | Sent to ROW, DSI, and Police to address and enforce. |
| July 2024 | Complaint of car wash discharging soapy water to storm drain system (1635 White Bear). | Routed to Ramsey County to address and enforce. |
| July 2024 | Complaint of concrete washout being discharged into storm drain (Ford Site). | Notified DSI to address and enforce through Ryan Co. on-site. |
| July 2024 | Complaint of sediment discharge to the storm drain (Snelling and Saunders). | Notified MPCA that the complaint should be routed to MNDOT. |
| August 2024 | Complaint of concrete washout being discharged into Snelling. | Sent to ROW to investigate. |

| August 2024 | Complaint of lack of erosion control contributing to sediment running off into Lake Phalen (boat ramp). | Notified contact with City of Maplewood to address and enforce. |
|---------------|--|---|
| August 2024 | Sewer maintenance discovered contractor discharging sediment laden water from pond dredging activities (80 Arlington). | Stopped work and notified DSI to address and enforce. |
| August 2024 | Complaint of contractor dumping cement/slurry into storn drain (Fisk/Hague). | Late notification from Ramsey County. Sent to DSI to inform company identified. |
| August 2024 | Sewer maintenance discovered contractor washing asphalt remover chemical into ROW and City catch basins (481 Burgess) | Sewer maintenance recovered spill and sent to DSI for enforcement. |
| August 2024 | Complaint of transmission fuel being leaked into catch basin (Robert and 7th St). | Sewer maintenance cleaned and sent to ROW for enforcement. |
| October 2024 | Complaint of oil being dumped on private property (1030 Fremont). | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| October 2024 | Complaint of unstabilized stockpile (Ford site on University behind Capitol). | Sent to DSI to address and enforce. |
| October 2024 | Complaint Cemstone truck washed out truck into street (1946 Dayton). | Contacted Cemstone to address and remedy. |
| November 2024 | Complaint of motor oil discharged to street (1552 White Bear Ave). | Sent to ROW and Street maintenance to investigate and clean up. |
| November 2024 | Contractor broke pipe and were discharging mixture of water and bentonite to storm sewer (365 Winthrop). | Sent to ROW to investigate and enforce. |





December 2, 2020





City SWPPP Responsibilities

- Public education and outreach,
- Public participation/involvement,
- Illicit discharge detection and elimination,
- Construction site runoff control,
- Post-construction runoff control,
- Pollution prevention/good housekeeping for municipal operations, and
- Monitoring.





City Code

The City of St. Paul has a Code of Ordinances (Title VI, Building and Housing), and Chapter 51 (Allowable Discharges to the Storm Sewer System) defines pollutants to the City storm system and allows enforcement of illicit connections or discharges.





City of St. Paul Enforcement and Elimination of Illicit Discharges

| Type of property | Responsible |
|--------------------------|--|
| Private property | Department of Safety and Inspections (DSI) |
| Within City Right-Of-Way | Department of Public Works Right-Of-Way Division and Police Department |
| City park property | Department of Parks and Recreation |





Examples of illicit non-stormwater discharges

- Sanitary sewer spills
- Sanitary wastewater illegally connected to or dumped into the storm sewer system
- Truck washing
- Discharges from residential laundry or carpet washwaters
- Effluent from septic tanks
- Pavement saw cutting slurry discharges
- Construction debris or sediment run-off
- Auto and household toxics such as used motor oil
- Liquid fertilizers and pesticides
- Spills from roadways
- Paint waste







Discharge of Oil







Discharge of Paint







Discharge of Drilling Mud







Discharge of Glycol



















Sanitary Discharge, Urban Outfall



12





Sanitary Discharge to Storm Drain from RV 13





Examples of <u>prohibited</u> non-stormwater discharges

- Combined sewer overflow
- Noncontact cooling water
- Sewage
- Wash water
- Scrubber water
- Spills
- Oil
- Hazardous substances
- Fill
- Commercial equipment/vehicle cleaning, and
- Maintenance wastewaters





Examples of <u>allowable</u> non-stormwater discharges

- Non-stormwater that is authorized by an MPCA NPDES point source permit;
- Fire-fighting activities and fire suppression systems;
- Water line flushing or other potable water sources;
- Landscape irrigation or lawn watering;
- Diverted stream flows;
- Groundwater;
- Foundation or footing drains;





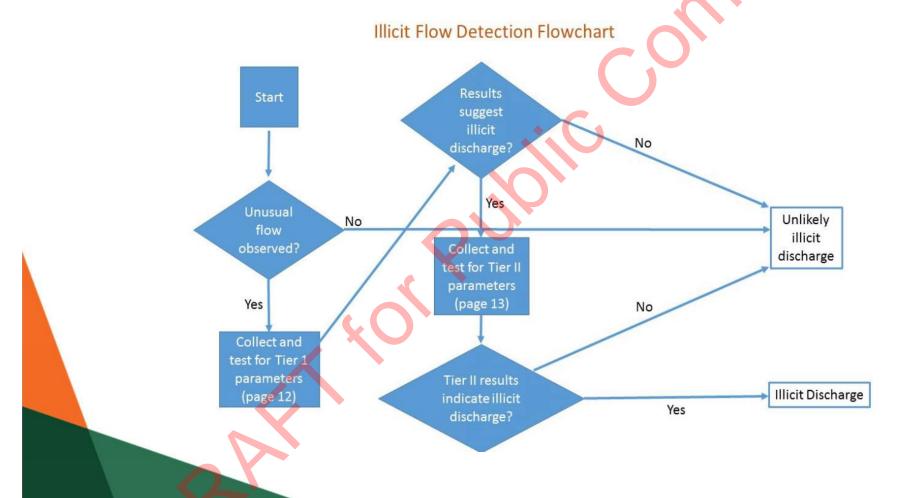
Examples of <u>allowable</u> non-stormwater discharges (cont.)

- Air conditioning condensation;
- Springs;
- Non-commercial washing of vehicles;
- Natural riparian habitat and wetland flows;
- Street wash water discharges;
- Activities undertaken by the city, or by written authority of the city, deemed necessary to protect public health, welfare, or safety; and
- Any other water source not containing a pollutant.





Illicit discharge investigations







Physical Indicators

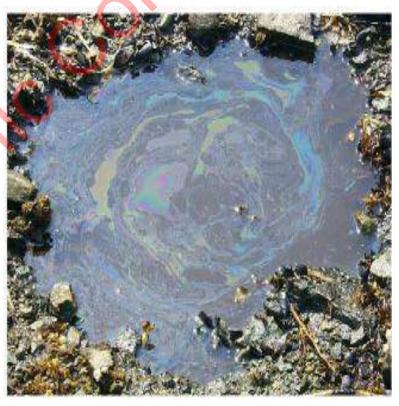
- Flow
- Color
- Odor
- Turbidity
- Sewage, Sheens & Surface Scum





Natural Sheen vs. Synthetic Sheen









Foam and Suds Examples



Low Severity, Naturally Occurring Suds



High Severity Suds





Biological Indicators

The Science You Build On



Fish Kill





Biological Indicators









Biological Indicators



Iron Bacteria on Bulkhead





Chemical Indicators

- Water temperature
- Tier I chemical parameters
- Tier II chemical parameters





Tier I Chemical Parameters

- Ammonia
- Boron
- Potassium
- Fluoride
- GRO, DRO, VOCs
- pH
- Temperature





Tier II Chemical Parameters

- Bacteria (fecal coliform)
- Dissolved oxygen
- Conductivity
- Iron bacteria
- RCRA metals
- Surfactants
- Hardness

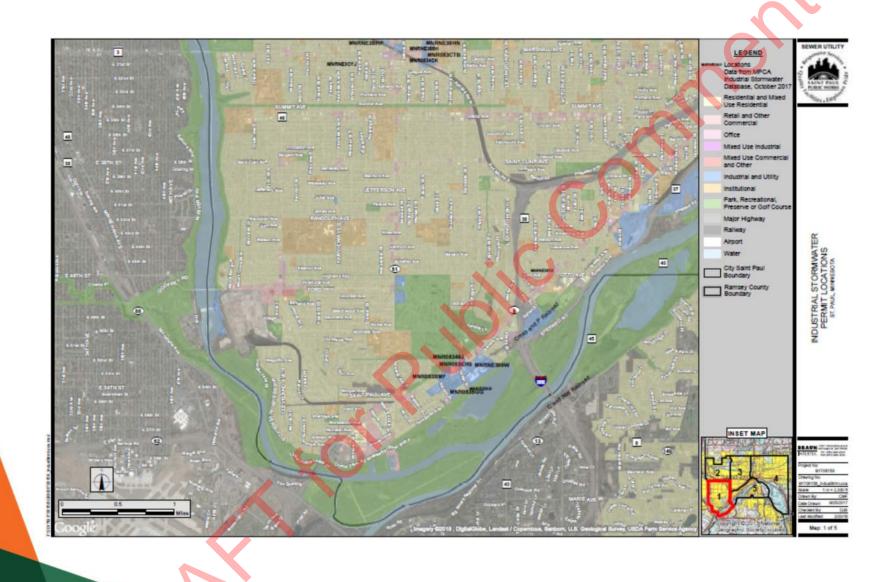




IDDE Maps of Industrial Sites in St. Paul

- Maps showing sites that have permitted Industrial Stormwater permits
- Table listing sorted by address









Obtained from MPCA Industrial Stormwater Permit database on 11/30/2020

| Site No Exposure No | | | | Daniel & SDCA consider | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|
| MNINDS38AV 51 Starte 76 MNINDS38BV 5051 Red Rock Rd Gavilion Grain, LLC No Gaylon Grain, LLC No History & History & No History & No History & History & History & History & No History & His | City December | Charles and Charles | CodDo Nome | Does MPCA consider | |
| NNROS3BLV 3055 Red Rock Rd Gevilen Grain, LLC No Gevilen Grain, LLC No Hair Foundry Ministry Sharp St. State St. Pler Foundry Ministry Sharp St. State St. State St. Pler Foundry Ministry Sharp St. State St. Hubbard Broadcasting Hanger No Hubbard Broadcasting Inc. Ministry Sharp Ministry Sharp St. No. Objet River Services Inc. Ministry Sharp St. St. State St. St. St. St. St. State St. | | | | | |
| MNI0538N3 51 State St | | | | | The state of the s |
| MNINDS3BPH 701 Eaton St Hubbard Broadcasting Flaght Support STP No Hubbard Broadcasting inc MNINDS3BPH 701 Eaton St Hubbard Broadcasting Flagner No Hubbard Broadcasting inc MNINDS3BPT 3030 Red Rock Rid Upper River Services - Pig's Eye No Upper River Services inc Upper River Services - Pig's Eye No Upper River Services MNINDS3BPV 719 Eaton St Minnesota Jet inc No Northern States Power a MN Corp diba Xcel MNINDS3BPV 719 Eaton St Minnesota Jet inc No Northern States Power a MN Corp diba Xcel MNINDS3BPV 719 Eaton St Northern Iron & Machine No Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Northern Iron & Machine No Northern Iron & Machine No Northern Iron & Machine No Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Saint Paul Paul No Metropolitian Aleports Commission Miniosas & Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Saint Paul Paul No Saint Paul Paul No Saint Paul No Northern Metals Recycling Northern | | TO THE RESERVE TO THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF T | The state of the s | | |
| MNROS38PH 701 Eaton St Hubbard Broadcastling Hanger No Upper River Services - Pig's Eye No Upper River Services - Pig's Eye No Upper River Services Inc MNROS38TV 40 State St Upper River Services - State Street No Upper River Services - No No Northern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel MNROS38VB 719 Eaton St Minnesota Jet Inc No Northern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel MNROS38VB 719 Eaton St Minnesota Jet Inc No Northern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel MNROS38VB 867 Forest St Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon of St Paul LLC Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon & Machine No Northern Inon & Machine Northern Machine | | | | | |
| MNRDS3BTV 1303 Red Rock Rd Upper River Services - Pig's Eye No Upper River Services Inc No Upper River Services Inc No Northern Inc Services Inc No Service Services Inc No Services Inc No Service Inc No Service Inc No Service Inc No Northern Inc Services Inc No Northern Inc Services Inc No Ace Auto Parts S | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | | | |
| MNIDS38YB 719 Eaton St Minnesota Jet Inc No Morthern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel MNIDS38YB 954 Minneshaha Ave W St. Paul Prass & Aluminum Foundry No Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Morthern Iron of St Paul LLC Northern Iron of St Paul Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron | | | | | |
| MNINDS3BVB 719 Eaton St Minneshaha Ave W St. Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Northern States Power a MN Corp dba Xcel MNINDS3BVB 954 Minneshaha Ave W St. Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Northern Iron of St Paul LLC No Northern Iron of St Paul LLC Northern Iron of St Paul Alber Iron Northern Iron of St Paul Alber Iron Northern Iron Northern Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Iron Ir | *************************************** | THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY | | | The state of the s |
| MNI05396V 954 Minnehaha Ave W St. Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry No Saint Paul Brass & Aluminum Foundry Nni053906 867 Forest St Northern Iron & Machine No Northern Iron of St Paul LLC Nni053907 754 Rios St Ace Auto Parts & Salvage Co., inc. No Ace Auto Parts St Nni053907 890 Bayfield St 3M Aviation No 3M Company Nni053907 1678 Red Rock Rd Gerdau - Saint Paul Mill No Gerdau Corporation Nni0539307 1678 Red Rock Rd Gerdau - Saint Paul Mill No Alber Trucking and Terminal Corporation Nni053832 801 Barge Channel Rd Alber Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alber Trucking and Terminal Corporation Nni053848 648 Bayfield St MAC - STP Downtown Alrport No Metropolitian Airports Commission Mni053849 1225 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc. MNi053894 1225 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc. MNi053895 1225 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc. MNi053896 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services Valso Sold Waste No Advanced Disposal Services Mni053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apes Auto Salvage No Bass Railway Co Mni053897 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Bass Railway Co Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Bass Railway Co Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Bass Railway Co Mni053898 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company Nni053898 1003 Childs Rd Northern Metals Recycling Salvage No No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053898 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling Mni053899 1701 Pierce | THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA | | | | |
| MNRDS39QB 867 Forest St Northern Iron & Machine No Northern Iron of St Paul LLC MNRDS39QD 754 Rice St Ace Auto Parts & Salvage Co., Inc. No Ace Auto Parts MNRDS39WR 890 Beyfield St 3M Aviation No Gerdau Corporation MNRDS39WR 890 Beyfield St 3M Aviation No Gerdau Corporation MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd St Paul Alter River Terminal No Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Alter Metal Recycling MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Hewkins Inc. MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Hewkins Inc. MNRDS38QJ 795 Beage Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Hewkins Inc. MNRDS38QJ 795 Page Channel Rd Hewkins - Terminal 2 No Hewkins Inc. MNRDS3BQJ 1995 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Salid Waste MNRDS3BQJ 1995 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Salid Waste MNRDS3BQJ 1995 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Copp. Red Rock No Hewkins Inc. MNRDS3BQJ 1995 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Copp. MNRDS3BQJ 1995 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Copp. MNRDS3BKC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNRDS3BKC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNRDS3BKV 318 Water St W Terminal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNRDS3BKV 3270 Highway 36 E Terminal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling - St Paul No Gerdau Ameristeel MNRDS3BKV 3270 Highway 36 E Terminal Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNRDS3BKV 3359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc. / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNRDS3BKV 3270 Highway 36 E Action Auto Parts of St | | | | | |
| MNRDS39QD 754 Rice St Ace Auto Parts & Salvage Co., Inc. MNRDS39QY 690 Bayfield St 3M Aviation No 3M Company MNRDS39QY 1578 Red Rock Rd Gerdau - Saint Paul Mill No Gerdau Corporation MNRDS39QY 1578 Red Rock Rd St Paul Alter River Terminal No Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation MNRDS3832 801 Barge Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alter Metal Recycling MNRDS3832 801 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNRDS3882 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc MNRDS3897 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc MNRDS3897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Advanced Disposal Services No Advanced Disposal Services MNRDS3897 199 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNRDS3897 197 Ferce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNRDS3897 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNRDS3883 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No EX Recycling No EX Recycling MNRDS3889 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNRDS3887 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNRDS3887 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNRDS3887 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNRDS3889 Step Barge Channel Rd Northern Metals Recycling Inc MNRDS3889 Step Barge Channel Rd Northern Metals Recycling Inc MNRDS3889 Step Barge Channel Rd Sorthern Metals Recycling Inc MNRDS3889 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - Step Rd Rave Recycling Inc MNRDS389V 780 Barge Channel Rd Services Inc. No Gerdau Ameristeel MNRDS389V 780 Barge Channel Rd Services Inc. No Gerdau Ameristeel MNRDS389V 780 Barge Channel Rd Services Inc. No Gerdau Ameristeel MNRDS389V 780 Barge Channel Rd Services Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNRDS3CSS 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC MNRDS3CSS 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC | | The Particular Property of the Control of the Contr | | | |
| MNR0539WR 690 Bayfield St 3M Aviation No 3M Company MNR0539E21 1678 Red Rock Rd Gerdau - Saint Paul Mill No Gerdau Corporation MNR053B21 795 Barge Channel Rd St Paul Alter River Terminal No Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation MNR053B22 801 Barge Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alter Metal Recycling MNR053B28 648 Bayfield St MAC - STP Downtown Airport No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR053B4B 644 Bayfield St MAC - STP Downtown Airport No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR053B4B 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc MNR053B96 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Waste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053B97 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR053B97 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR053B97 198 Minnehaha Ave E Midway Hub No BNSF Rallway Co MNR053B98 3101 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No BNSF Rallway Co MNR053BN 375 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No No Hawkins Descripts Liquor Co MNR053BN 318 Water St W Johnson Brothes Liquor Co MNR053BN 318 Water St W Teith, City Refisie & Recycling Inc MNR053BN 318 Water St W Teith, City Refisie & Recycling Inc MNR053BN 329 Delaged Channel Rd Northere Metal Recycling Company MNR053BN 329 Delaged Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053BN 780 Barge Channel Rd GROAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSC 229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC | | | The state of the s | | |
| MNR053BXV 1678 Red Rock Rd Gerdau - Seint Paul Mill No Gerdau Corporation MNR053BXV 795 Barge Channel Rd St. Paul Alter River Terminal No Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation MNR053BXV 801 Barge Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alter Metal Recycling MNR053BXV 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR053BXV 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 125 Red Rock Rd Hawkins - Terminal V No Apex Auto Salvage MNR053BXV 125 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 125 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR053BXV 127 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No BNSF Railway Co MNR053BXV 127 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No BNSF Railway Co MNR053BXV 127 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No Bothers Liquor Co MNR053BXV 128 Water St W Tell Crit Relation Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling & Transfer MNR053BXV 1270 Highway 36 E TA Schildsky Sons Inc MNR053BXV 128 Water St W Tell Crit Relation & Recycling Inc MNR053BXV 128 Water St W Tell Crit Relation & Recycling Inc MNR053BXV 128 Page Channel Rd Set No Barge Channe | The second secon | 7.0 0.1944 91 | | | |
| MNR053821 795 Barge Channel Rd St Paul Alter River Terminal No Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation MNR053832 803 Barge Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alter Metal Recycling MNR053848 644 Bayfield St MAC - STP Downtown Airport No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR053847 703 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc MNR053894 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc MNR053895 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Weste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053897 198 Minnehaba Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR053897 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR053813 1701 Pierce Battler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co Hawkins Inc MNR053813 1701 Pierce Battler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co No BNSF Railway Co MNR053813 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company MNR0538KC 1031 Childs Rd Northers Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538KV 521 Barge Channel Rd Northers Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schilfsky Sons Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer NNR0538KV 1359 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiele Corporation MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J& L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSQ 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yerd No GPGBUAL - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BSQ 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yerd No CP MNR053CSX 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yerd Prece Recycling and Transfer Facility No Americant Carton Inc MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 1005 Fire Butter Rte Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc | MNR0539WR | | | No | |
| MNR053832 801 Barge Channel Rd Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul No Alter Metal Recycling MNR053848 644 Bayfield St. MAC - STP Downtrown Airport No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR053882 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc No Hawkins Inc No Hawkins Inc No Hawkins Inc No MNR053894 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc No Hawkins Inc No MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc No BNS5 Railway Co MNR0538DW 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc No BNS5 Railway Co MNR0538LB 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No BNS5 Railway Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company MNR053BK5 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling No Northern Metals Recy | MNR0539XY | | THE STATE OF THE S | No | The state of the s |
| MNR05384B 644 Bayfield St MAC - STP Downtown Airport No Metropolitian Airports Commission MNR05388Z 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc MNR053896 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal I No Hawkins Inc No Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Waste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Agex Auto Salvage No Agex Auto Salvage No Hawkins Inc No Hawkins Inc No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538D7 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538L3 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538KS 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company MNR0538KC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538KF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RV 318 Water St W Tells City Refusie & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR0538RV 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schilsky Sons Inc No Tak Schilsky Sons Inc No Jak Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SV 268 Water St W Ja L Wire Cloth Co Inc No Jak Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SV 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2X 1030 Pierce Butler Rtb Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3X 1036 Arlington Are E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Americant Carton Inc MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Aye E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Aye E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Aye E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Americant Carton Inc MNR053C5X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR05382J | 795 Barge Channel Rd | St Paul Alter River Terminal | No | Alter Trucking and Terminal Corporation |
| MNR05388Z 701 Barge Channel Rd Hawkins - Terminal 2 No Hawkins Inc MNR053894 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal 1 No Hawkins Inc MNR053896 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services - Valko Selid Waste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR053897 109 Selected Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock MNR053897 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053813 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053813 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053814 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053815 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR053816 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR053816 1031 Childs Rd Northers Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053817 521 Barge Channel Rd Northers Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053817 318 Water St W Telli City Refuse & Recycling Inc MNR053818 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schilsky Sons Inc MNR053818 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053818 2780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR05382Y 780 Barge Channel Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co MNR05382Y 1359 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co MNR053C2X 1050 Arington Ame E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americraft Carton, Inc MNR053C3X 105 Pierce Butler Rte Perce Recycling and Transfer Facility MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americraft Carton, Inc MNR053C5X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC MNR053C5X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC | MNR053832 | 801 Barge Channel Rd | Alter Metal Recycling - St. Paul | No | Alter Metal Recycling |
| MNR053894 1125 Childs Rd Hawkins - Terminal I No Hawkins Inc MNR053896 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Waste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR05380W 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR053813 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053813 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling MNR053814 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling MNR053815 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company MNR0538KC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538KF S21 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wife Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR0538SY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR0538CQ 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yeard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americraft Carton, Inc MNR053C5X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC MNR053C5X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC | MNR05384B | 644 Bayfield St | MAC - STP Downtown Airport | No | Metropolitian Airports Commission |
| MNR053896 309 Como Ave Advanced Disposal Services - Vesko Solid Waste No Advanced Disposal Services MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR0538DW 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR0538F3 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No E-Z Recycling MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No E-Z Recycling MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No E-Z Recycling MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538BB 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Morthern Metals Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538BF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538BF 318 Water St W Tylin City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR0538BW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wife Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wife Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wife Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BW 3159 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053CP 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053CP 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No Velt MNR053CSX 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 403 Fillmore Aye E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSX 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR05388Z | 701 Barge Channel Rd | Hawkins - Terminal 2 | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053897 198 Minnehaha Ave E Apex Auto Salvage No Apex Auto Salvage MNR0538DW 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc. MNR0538F3 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538L 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling No BNSF Railway Co MNR0538K9 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR0538K0 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538K7 S21 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RW 318 Water St W Teith City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc No J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc No J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2Y 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americraft Carton, Inc MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americraft Carton, Inc MNR053C3X 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053894 | 1125 Childs Rd | Hawkins - Terminal I | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053B5W 1425 Red Rock Rd Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock No Hawkins Inc MNR053B53 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053B3L 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling MNR053BK9 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR053BKC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BKF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BRV 318 Water St W Tells City Resiste & Recycling Inc No Twin City Resiste & Recycling inc MNR053BSW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR053BSW 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSV 780 Barge Channel Rd Serve Inc J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSW 1359 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053896 | 309 Como Ave | Advanced Disposal Services - Vasko Solid Waste | No | Advanced Disposal Services |
| MNR053BF3 1701 Pierce Butler Rte Midway Hub No BNSF Railway Co MNR053BJL 875 Prior Ave N E-Z Recycling No E-Z Recycling MNR053BK9 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR053BKC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BKF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BKV 318 Water St W Twin City Reface & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR053BRW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BWL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Americant Carton Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Oblids Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053897 | 198 Minnehaha Ave E | Apex Auto Salvage | No | Apex Auto Salvage |
| MNR0538KJ 875 Prior Ave N E-2 Recycling No E-2 Recycling No Johnson Brothers Liquor Co MNR0538KC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538KF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RV 318 Water St W Twin City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR0538WL 1359 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538DW | 1425 Red Rock Rd | Hawkins Water Treatment Group - Red Rock | No | Hawkins Inc |
| MNR053BK9 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A Johnson Brothers Liquor Co No Johnson Brothers Liquor Company MNR053BKC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BKF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR053BRV 318 Water St W Tein City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR053BRW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSQ 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BWL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3X 403 Filimore Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538F3 | 1701 Pierce Butler Rte | Midway Hub | No | BNSF Railway Co |
| MNR0538KC 1031 Childs Rd Northern Metal Recycling - Dock No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538KF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RV 318 Water St W Twin City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR0538WL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Ame E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053CSK 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053BJL | 875 Prior Ave N | E-Z Recycling | No | E-Z Recycling |
| MNR0538KF 521 Barge Channel Rd Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul No Northern Metals Recycling MNR0538RV 318 Water St W Twin City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer No TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc No J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel No Gerdau Ameristeel No Tiller Corporation No Tiller Corporation No MNR0538WL 1359 Red Rock Rd Sarton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation OP MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP No Velt No Velt No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Americant Carton Inc MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538K9 | 1999 Shepard Rd Ste A | Johnson Brothers Liquor Co | No | Johnson Brothers Liquor Company |
| MNR053BRV 318 Water St W Twin City Refuse & Recycling Inc No Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer MNR053BRW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BWL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538KC | 1031 Childs Rd | Northern Metal Recycling - Dock | No | Northern Metals Recycling |
| MNR0538RW 2370 Highway 36 E TA Schifsky Sons Inc No TA Schifsky Sons Inc MNR0538SQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR0538SY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR0538WL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Veit MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Ave E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053CSK 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538KF | 521 Barge Channel Rd | Northern Metal Recycling - St Paul | No | Northern Metals Recycling |
| MNR053BSQ 268 Water St W J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc MNR053BSY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BWL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C35 106 Arlington Ave. E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538RV | 318 Water St W | Twin City Refere & Recycling Inc | No | Twin City Refuse Recycling & Transfer |
| MNR053BSY 780 Barge Channel Rd GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials No Gerdau Ameristeel MNR053BWL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C35 106 Arlington Ave. E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053BRW | 2370 Highway 36 E | TA Schifsky Sons Inc | No | TA Schifsky Sons Inc |
| MNR0538WL 1359 Red Rock Rd Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co No Tiller Corporation MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C35 106 Arlington Ave. E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR05385Q | 268 Water St W | J & L Wire Cloth Co Inc | No | J&L Wire Cloth Co Inc |
| MNR053C2P 1000 Shop Rd St. Paul Yard No CP MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Velt MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Are E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave E Americant Carton, Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053BSY | 780 Barge Channel Rd | GERDAU - St Paul Raw Materials | No | Gerdau Ameristeel |
| MNR053C2X 1305 Pierce Butler Rte Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility No Veit MNR053C3S 106 Arlington Are E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Aye E Americant Carton, Inc No Americant Carton Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR0538WL | 1359 Red Rock Rd | Barton Enterprises Inc / Commercial Asphalt Co | No | Tiller Corporation |
| MNR053C35 106 Arlington Am E Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. No Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ame E Americant Carton, Inc. No Americant Carton Inc. MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053C2P | 1000 Shop Rd | St. Paul Yard | No | O |
| MNR053C3X 403 Fillmore Ave 5 Americanft Carton, Inc No Americanft Carton Inc MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053C2X | 1305 Pierce Butler Rte | Pierce Recycling and Transfer Facility | No | Veit |
| MNR053C5K 2229 Childs Rd Westway Feed Products LLC No BWC Terminals LLC | MNR053C35 | 106 Arlington Ave. E | Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. | No | Action Auto Parts of St Paul, Inc. |
| The state of the s | MNR053C3X | 403 Fillmore Ave € | Americraft Carton, Inc | No | Americraft Carton Inc |
| The state of the s | MNR053C5K | 2229 Childs Rd | Westway Feed Products LLC | No | BWC Terminals LLC |
| MNR053C5X SUB Cleveland Ave N Minnesota Commercial Railway Co No Minnesota Commercial Railway Company | | 508 Cleveland Ave N | Minnesota Commercial Railway Co | No | Minnesota Commercial Railway Company |
| MNR053C77 2160 Pies Eye Lake Rd Hoffman Pies Eye Maintenance Facility No Union Pacific Railroad Company | | | | | |
| MNR053C29 500 Block Of Eaton St Eaton Maintenance Facility No Union Pacific Railroad Company | | | | No | |



Summary

- City is required and has made commitment to minimize IDDE
- If you suspect IDDE, notify your supervisor
- Use logic and IDDE protocols to investigate potential IDDEs
- Be safe!



Controlling Right-of-Way Impacts to Waters

Utility Coordination Meeting-Andrew Hogg



STPAUL.GOV



2024 UTILITY COORDINATION MEETING







Water Quality Ordinance

Chapter 51. Allowable Discharges to the Storm Sewer System

This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect thirty days (30 days) from and after its passage, approval, and publication.

At a meeting of the City Council on 2/13/2013, this Ordinance was Passed.

Yea: 7 Councilmember Bostrom, Councilmember Brendmoen, Councilmember Carter III, City Council President Lantry, Councilmember Stark, Councilmember Thune, and Councilmember Tolbert

Nay: 0

Vote Attested by
Council Secretary Trudy Moloney

Date 2/13/2013

Approved by the Mayor

Chris Coleman

ate 2/20/2013



Focus of Local Control

- Keep pollution out of the storm sewer system
 - Curb and gutter
 - Catch basins
 - Pipes
- Broadly prohibits "non-stormwater"
- Specific requirement of Clean Water Act





Sec. 51.03: Non-stormwater discharges

 No person shall cause any non-stormwater discharges to enter the city's municipal separate storm sewer system, or to any surface waters within the city







CITY OF SAINT PAUL Melvin Carter III. Mayor

Public Works Right-of Way Division Telephone 651-266-6151 Facsimile: 651-266-9765 Email: PW-ROWpermits@ci.stpaul.mn.us

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR UTILITY PROJECTS IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

It is essential to prevent dirt, debris, oils and other waste from entering storm drains or water resources. (See official Public Works Right-of-Way Erosion Control Policy, dated 2/23/2015)



Erosion and sediment control devices are REQUIRED for any utility construction or grading project that will result in significant land disturbing activity in the public right-of-way.

- Inlet protection and perimeter control must be installed BEFORE any land disturbance begins.
- · Temporary land stabilization practices should be installed:
 - Daily for temporary stockpiles on or near street (including plastic cover); and
 - Within 7 days after work is completed over all disturbed areas not on or near the street (including temporary seeding of spoil piles though seeding and mulching).
- Refer to the Mn/DOT Pocketbook Guide (2017) for guidance to preventing pollutants from leaving construction sites: https://www.erosion.umn.edu/resourge-links/pocketbook-guide

PUBLIC WORKS - STANDARD PLATES for TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL
https://www.stoaul.gov/departments/public-works/standard-plates/sewers-apourtenances



TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING, OR PLASTIC COVER

Temporary seeding and mulching quickly protects the soil from erosion until establishment of permanent stabilization. Applicable areas include any topsoil stockpiles and any areas disturbed by grading activities.

For areas that must be stabilized each day (located on or near the street) plastic cover should be used instead.



STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION

Storm drain inlet protection prevents sediment from entering a storm drain by surrounding or oovering the inlet with a filtering material. This allows sedimentladen runoff to pond and settle before entering the storm drain.

Filter types are shown in Public Works standard plates 2400A, 2401, and 2402. Protection(s) must be removed upon completion of work.



DEWATERING TREATMENT

Site-specific devices, including flocculant pipes or socks, can be used to reduce sediment in pumped discharge. Refer to Public Works standard plate 2403 for controlling dewatering activities.

Clear discharge is defined as a maximum NTU reading of 50 plus the background receiving water at the time of discharge.



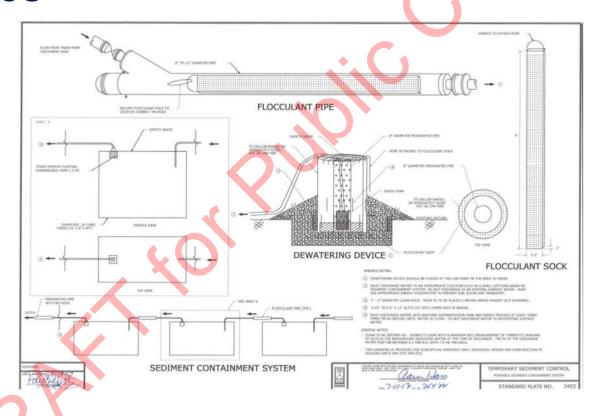
DAILY AND AS-NEEDED STREET SWEEPING

Street sweeping is used to clean the pavement and curb-line area on a regular basis to remove tracked sediment, debris, and other pollutants from paved surfaces.

Rev. 2020



Plate 2403







CITY OF SAINT PAUL

Eriks Ludins, ROW Manager

899 North Dale Street Syr North Date Street
Saint Paul, MN 55103-1512.
ROW Division - Permits
Facstmile 651-266-9765
Telephone 651-266-6151
Email: portunpatmils disio

Right-of-Way <u>CITY PLAN REVIEW</u> Submittal Form (this is <u>NOT</u> a PERMIT Application)

- 1) Submit this Application Form & Engineer Grade 'D' Drawings in PDF format to PW-ROWpermits@ci.stpaul.mn.ur
- 2) Each page of Excavation Plans Shall Be Signed by a Minnesota Certified Civil Engineer.
- 3) When Approved, an Approval Letter and if needed, a Review List with Conditions will be emailed to the Applicant.

| S. P. C. | ou may request a ROW PERMIT. Refer to the PLAN NUMBER assigned when requesting a permit. |
|--|--|
| | fected) Do Not Combine Excavations & Obstructions on the same application, Submit Separately cavation (Buried Work) or Obstruction (Agrial, Pulling in Existing Ducts) |
| Applicants Nam | ♦ |
| Email Address: | |
| Company Name | |
| | |
| Billing Address: | |
| Company Job/II | |
| ALL APPLICANTS M | UST BE REGISTERED WITH THE ROW DIVISION PRIOR TO PLAN OF PERMIT APPROVAL |
| DESCRIPTION OF WOR | Kt: Construction of fiber via directional bore along Energy Park from Lexington Pkwy N |
| westerly 4896' | |
| Address Energy Park Drive or Cross St | From Street Lexington Pkwy N To Street Snelling Ave or Corner (NWC, SWC, etc) |
| EXCAVATION INFORMATION | |
| Installation: Poles Condu | ilt Fiber Metallic Cable MH/Hand Holes Small Cell on New Pole |
| Placement Method: Directional | Bore Open Trench Saw Cut Dig |
| OBSTRUCTION INFORMATION Linear Length (| |
| Pull thru Existing Ducts | Aerial Placement: New or Over-Lash |
| FORECAST CONSTRUCTION | N SCHEDULE: Start Date: 10/02/2020 Complete Date: 06/30/2021 |
| | applicant/company) hereby acknowledge that I must adhere to all provisions of City of Saint Paul d any other applicable ordinances. The applicant shall also comply with the regulations of all other rotection of the public. |
| APPLICANTS SIGNATURE: | DATE: |











Outreach



CITY OF SAINT PAUL Melvin Carter, Mayor 375 Jackson Street Suite 220 Saint Paul, MN 55101-1806 Telephone: 651-266-8989

November 18, 2020

WATER QUALITY COMPLAINT

To whom it may concern:

It has come to our attention that persons acting on behalf of a may have improperly conducted activities including discharging unauthorized liquid material into the city's municipal storm sewer system along Energy Park Drive, between Lexington Pkwy N and Snelling Ave.

A complaint was received by the Capital Region Watershed District and forward to city staff on November 3, 2020, regarding allegations of illicit wastewater drainage into the municipal storm sewer generated from nearby utility boring.

Local regulations prohibit non-stormwater discharges to enter the city's municipal storm sewer system (Saint Paul Legislative Code 51.03a). This regulation implements federal Clean Water Act protections.

Public Works Right-of Way Division

Facsimile: 651-266-9765
Email: PW-ROWpermits@ci.stpaul.mn.us

Telephone: 651-266-6151



EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR UTILITY PROJECTS IN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY

It is essential to prevent dirt, debris, oils and other waste from entering storm drains or water resources. (See official Public Works Right-of-Way Erosion Control Policy, dated 2/23/2015.)



Erosion and sediment control devices are **REQUIRED** for any utility construction or grading project that will result in significant land disturbing activity in the public right-of-way.

- Inlet protection and perimeter control must be installed BEFORE any land disturbance begins.
- Temporary land stabilization practices should be installed:
 - Daily for temporary stockpiles on or near street (including plastic cover); and,
 - Within 7 days after work is completed over all disturbed areas not on or near the street (including temporary seeding of spoil piles though seeding and mulching).
- Refer to the Mn/DOT Pocketbook Guide (2017) for guidance to preventing pollutants from leaving construction sites: https://www.erosion.umn.edu/resource-links/pocketbook-guide

PUBLIC WORKS - STANDARD PLATES for TEMPORARY SEDIMENT CONTROL

https://www.stpaul.gov/departments/public-works/standard-plates/sewers-appurtenances



TEMPORARY SEEDING AND MULCHING, OR PLASTIC COVER

Temporary seeding and mulching quickly protects the soil from erosion until establishment of permanent stabilization. Applicable areas include any topsoil stockpiles and any areas disturbed by grading activities.

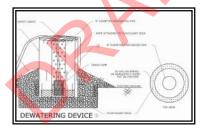
For areas that must be stabilized each day (located on or near the street) plastic cover should be used instead.



STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION

Storm drain inlet protection prevents sediment from entering a storm drain by surrounding or covering the inlet with a filtering material. This allows sediment-laden runoff to pond and settle before entering the storm drain.

Filter types are shown in Public Works standard plates 2400A, 2401, and 2402. Protection(s) must be removed upon completion of work.



DEWATERING TREATMENT

Site-specific devices, including flocculant pipes or socks, can be used to reduce sediment in pumped discharge. Refer to Public Works standard plate 2403 for controlling dewatering activities.

Clear discharge is defined as a maximum NTU reading of 50 plus the background receiving water at the time of discharge.



DAILY AND AS-NEEDED STREET SWEEPING

Street sweeping is used to clean the pavement and curb-line area on a regular basis to remove tracked sediment, debris, and other pollutants from paved surfaces.



Telephone: 651-487-7250 Fax: 651-487-7245

ROW Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet Project: Project File No.: **Property Address: Inspection Date: Re-inspection Date: Inspection Type:** Size of Site: **Inspection Results** Sewer Inlet Protection: Comments: Street Condition: Comments: Silt Fence/Sediment Control: Comments: Stock Pile On or Near Street: Comments:

Corrective Action:

Comments:

Comments:

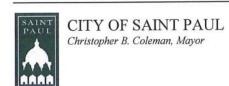
Stock Pile Not On or Near Street:

Staff Procedure - Review Checklist for Site Plan Erosion Control revised 2018

| Pro _. | ject Name and/or Address: | _ Site | Plan Revi | ew Date | 2: | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--|
| 1. | Does this project result in moving 50 cubic yards of Unless grading activity is included in a general buil the placement, removal or movement of more that ☐ Yes − Continue ☐ No − Stop | lding p | ermit, a g | rading p | ermit shall be required for | |
| 2. | Does this project disturb greater than 10,000 squa Grading activities in excess of ten thousand (10,00 accordance with section 61.402(a) of the Saint Pau ☐ Yes – Continue ☐ No – Com | 00) squ ul Legis | are feet re lative Coo | de. | ite plan review in view per §33.03(g)3 | |
| 3. | Does this project disturb greater than 1-acre? If yes, MPCA Construction Stormwater Permit req ☐ Yes − Continue per §52.04 ☐ No − Comp | | • | | permit. iew per §61.402(c)(11) | |
| Doc | ument on this form, or other form as appropriate, | the ad | lequacy of | ferosion | n and sediment control. | |
| Use | the minimal criteria below as a starting point for b | oeginni | ng the sta | ndard p | rocedure. | |
| | Indicate plan sheets containing erosion control methods: | | | | | |
| Indi | | ds: | | | | |
| Indi | CRITERIA | OK | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection Inlet protection for catch basins | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection Inlet protection for catch basins Street sweeping note on plans | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection Inlet protection for catch basins Street sweeping note on plans Stabilization shown for disturbed areas | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Indi | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection Inlet protection for catch basins Street sweeping note on plans | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |
| Sup Dist Per | CRITERIA Rock construction entrance identified on plans Perimeter protection Inlet protection for catch basins Street sweeping note on plans Stabilization shown for disturbed areas | | Issue | N/A | Comment | |

Procedure

- 1. Review plan in accordance with grading §33.03(g)3, site plan review and approval §61.402(c)(11) and/or stormwater pollution control plan §52.04. (MPCA "Manual for Protecting Water Quality in Urban Areas")
- 2. Document plan review comments in Site Plan Review Committee conditional approval letter.
- 3. Document plan review decision in Site Plan Review approval letter. State if MPCA Construction Stormwater Permit is required; if so, approval contingent on obtaining permit card, verified at https://cf.pca.state.mn.us/water/stormwater/csw/search.cfm



375 Jackson Street, Suite 220 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101-1806 Telephone: 651-266-9090 Facsimile: 651-266-9124 Web: www.stpaul.gov/dsi

Standard Operating Procedures for Erosion and Sediment Control Complaint

- 1) Someone sees an erosion and sediment control issue (dirt on street, etc).
 - They should call the City Complaints Office: 651-266-8989
- 2) Complaint is passed on from Complaints Office to Senior Building Inspector (651-266-9021)
- 3) Building Inspector follows up on complaint using DSI Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet
- 4) If Building Inspector determines source is from the Public Right-of-Way (ROW) or from City Construction Projects the complaint will be forwarded to the Public Works Inspectors
 - For Private Utility Construction in ROW: 651-487-7250 (General Number for ROW Permit Section)
 - For City Construction Projects: 651-266-6081 (Street Engineering Construction Division)

Public Works Inspector will inspect and follow up accordingly

5) First Inspection

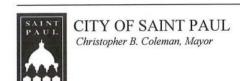
- DSI Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet completed
- If site is non-compliant: Building Inspector issues immediate verbal order, if possible, or issues a written order if no one is on site, to address situation, sets a compliance date based on the nature of the complaint, and notes details of non-compliance in Worksheet

6) Second Inspection

- Building Inspector Conducts 2nd inspection of site after compliance date
- 2nd DSI Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet completed
- If continued non-compliance: Building Inspector issues written orders, sets a new compliance date based on the nature of the complaint, and notes details of non-compliance in Worksheet

7) Third Inspection

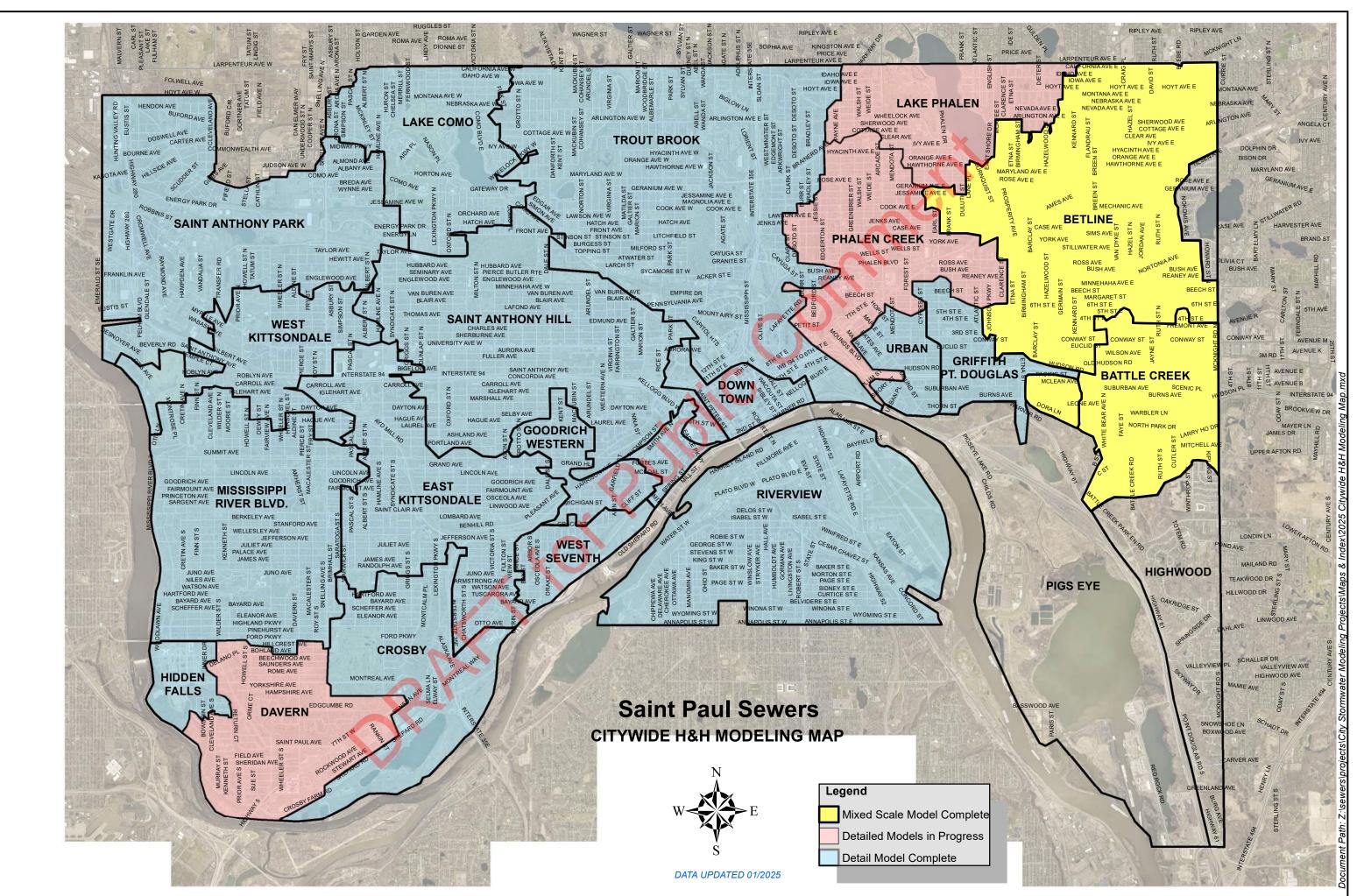
- Building Inspector Conducts 3rd inspection of site after compliance date
- 3rd DSI Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet completed
- If continued non-compliance, proceed with stopping construction work at the site, or submitting the violation to the City Attorney for potential prosecution, or pursue abatement if sediment crosses boundary of the site and project is greater than 1 acre.

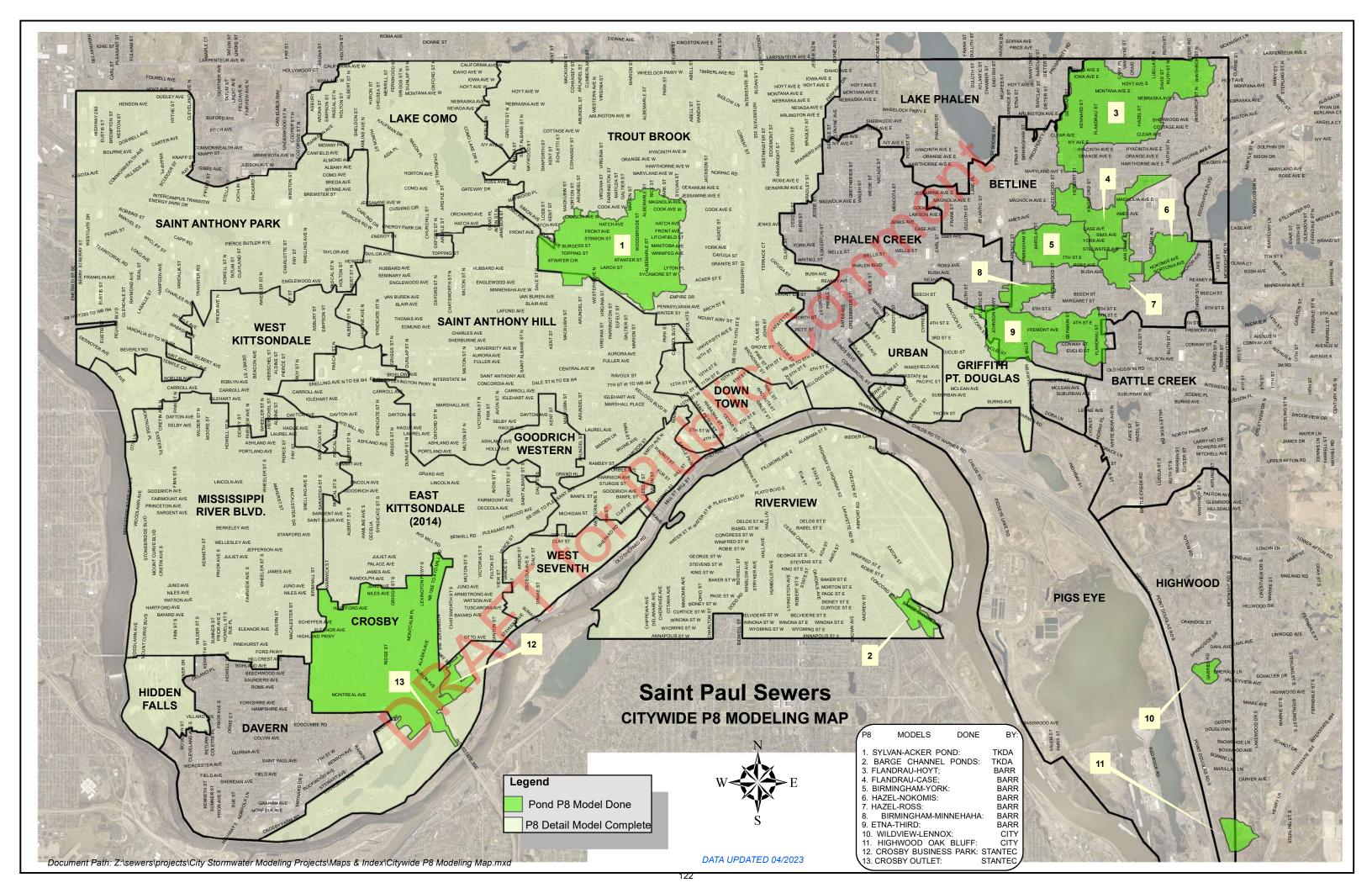


375 Jackson Street, Suite 220 Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101-1806 Telephone: 651-266-9090 Facsimile: 651-266-9124 Web: www.stpaul.gov/dsi

Erosion and Sediment Control Worksheet

| Property Address: | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Inspector: | Permit # (if applicable): |
| Inspection Date: | Re-inspection Date: |
| Inspection Type: | Size of Site: |
| Inspection Results | |
| Sewer Inlet Protection: | .·. C) |
| Comments: | |
| Street Condition: | |
| Comments: | |
| Rock Entrance: | |
| Comments: | |
| Concrete Washout Area: | |
| Comments: | |
| Silt Fence/Sediment Control: | |
| Comments: | |
| Stock Pile Erosion Control: | |
| Comments: | |
| Site Erosion Control: | |
| Comments: | |
| Corrective Action: | |
| Comments: | |





| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|---------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|
| | Bridal Veil Creek | | | |
| 005 | South of Buford | Bridal Veil | 42" | |
| | Mississippi River | | | |
| 010 | Eustis | St. Anthony Park | tunnel | 2467 |
| 020 | Lotus | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 31 |
| 030 | Marshall | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 121 |
| 040 | West Kittsondale | West Kittsondale | tunnel | 977 |
| 050 | Otis | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 14 |
| 060 | Portland Ave | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 508 |
| 070 | Summit | Miss. River Blvd. | 16" cast iron | 30 |
| 080 | Goodrich | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 456 |
| 090 | Princeton | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 150 |
| 095 | Berkeley | Miss. River Blvd. | 24" | |
| 100 | Jefferson | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 139 |
| 110 | Randolph | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 39 |
| 115 | Hartford | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 580 |
| 120 | Scheffer | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 8 |
| 130 | Highland Parkway | Miss. River Blvd. | tunnel | 165 |
| 135 | Hidden Falls | Hidden Falls | 48" | 269 |
| 140 | Sheridan | Davern | tunnel | 145 |
| 145 | West 7th | Davern | 30" | 30 |
| 150 | Davern | Davern | tunnel | 963 |
| 151 | Watergate Marina | Crosby | 21" | |

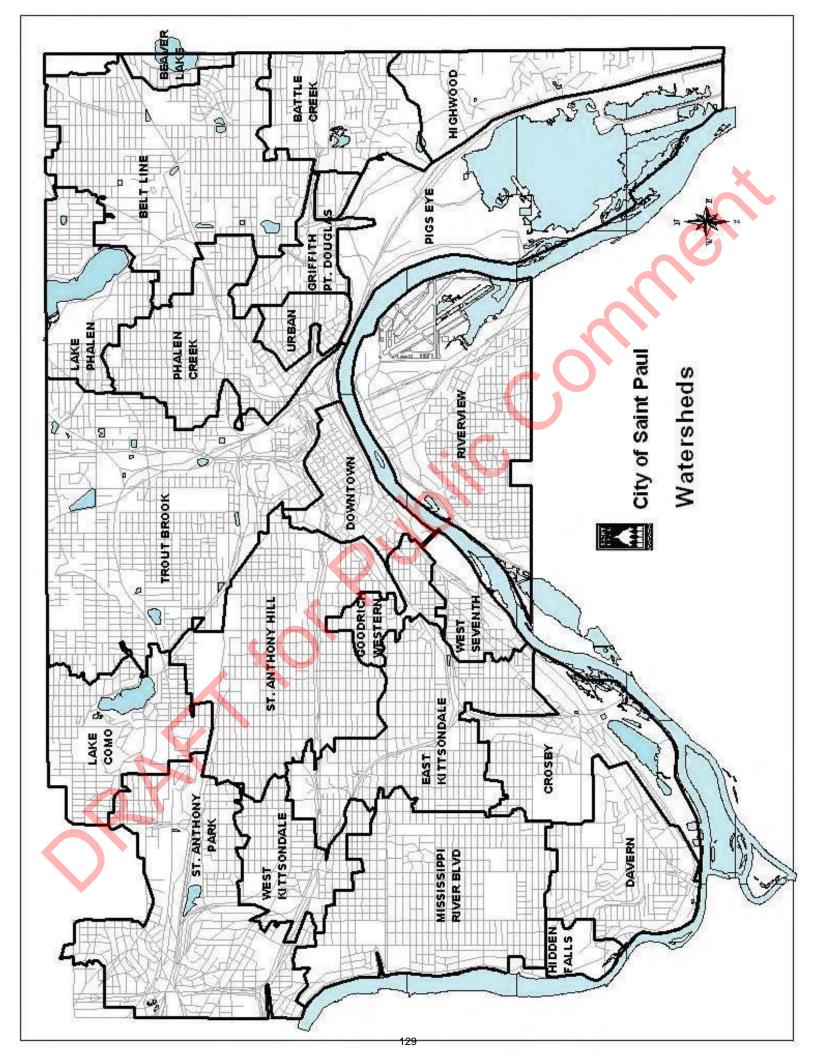
| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 156 | Elway | Crosby | 60" | |
| 158 | Elway | Crosby | 90" | 820 |
| 160 | Otto | E. Kittsondale | tunnel | 177 |
| 170 | Вау | E. Kittsondale | tunnel | 1699 |
| 180 | Sumac | West 7th | tunnel | 8 |
| 190 | Drake | West 7th | tunnel | 158 |
| 195 | Fountain Cave | West 7th | 42" | 39 |
| 200 | Richmond | West 7th | 20" | 142 |
| 201 | Richmond | West 7th | 42" | |
| 206 | Western | West 7th | 30" | 98 |
| 210 | Smith -1992 | Good/West | tunnel | 424 |
| 220 | Sherman | Downtown | 48" | 41 |
| 230 | Chestnut | Downtown | 27" | 82 |
| 240 | Eagle | Downtown | 3'x5' brick | 77 |
| 250 | Ontario- abandoned | Downtown | 24" | |
| 260 | Market | Downtown | 24" | |
| 270 | St. Peter | St. Anthony Hill | tunnel | 2653 |
| 280 | Cedar | Downtown | tunnel | |
| 290 | Minnesota | Downtown | tunnel | 115 |
| 295 | Robert | Downtown | tunnel | 5 |
| 300 | Jackson | Downtown | 36" | 27 |
| 310 | Sibley | Downtown | 48" | 10 |
| 315 | Wacouta | Downtown | 12" | 10 |

| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
| 320 | Broadway | Downtown | 7'x8' concrete | 115 |
| 325 | Troutbrook | Troutbrook | dual 10' | 4025 |
| 330 | Plum | Phalen Creek | tunnel | 1406 |
| 340 | Urban | Urban | 48" brick | 328 |
| 343 | Warner and Childs | Pig's Eye | 24" | |
| 346 | Warner and Childs | Pig's Eye | 18" | |
| 350 | Beltline (RWMWD's) | Beltline | 9' | 3524 |
| 352 | off Child's Road | Pig's Eye | 12" | |
| 354 | off Child's Road | Pig's Eye | 12" | |
| 356 | off Child's Road | Pig's Eye | 12" | |
| 360 | Battle Creek | Pig's Eye | 36" | |
| 365 | Wyoming | Riverview | 30" culvert | 8 |
| 380 | Page and Barge Ch Rd | Riverview | 42" | 69 |
| 385 | Robie and Witham | Riverview | 54" | |
| 390 | Robie and Kansas | Riverview | 42" | 264 |
| 400 | Airport | Riverview | 12" | |
| 405 | Chester St | Riverview | tunnel | 326 |
| 407 | Eva St | Riverview | 36" | |
| 410 | Custer St | Riverview | tunnel | 188 |
| 420 | Moses St | Riverview | 5'6" | 95 |
| 430 | Belle | Riverview | 2-36"x40" | 37 |
| 440 | Riverview | Riverview | 2-77"x121" | 801 |
| 460 | Chippewa and Baker | Riverview | 16" | 71 |

| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|---------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|
| | Upper Lake | | | |
| 152 | Springfield | Crosby | 15" | 7 |
| | Crosby Lake | | | |
| 153 | Rankin | Crosby | 27" | |
| 154 | Homer | Crosby | 30" | |
| 155 | Leland | Crosby | 30" | |
| | Fairview North Pond | | | |
| 500 | Tatum & Pierce Butler | St. Anthony Park | 6' | |
| 510 | Pierce Butler & Aldine | St. Anthony Park | 54" | |
| | Lake Como | | | |
| 520 | Arlington & Chelsea | Como | 60" | 310 |
| 530 | Chatsworth North | Como | 36" | 201 |
| 540 | Milton North | Como | 36" | 79 |
| 550 | Parkview East | Como | 18" | 17 |
| 560 | Ivy East | Como | 18" | 24 |
| 570 | Wheelock Pkwy East | Como | 24" | 23 |
| 580 | Rose East | Como | 36" | 30 |
| 590 | Victoria South | Como | 30" | 49 |
| 600 | Chatsworth South | Como | 24" | 75 |
| 610 | Horton West | Como | 15" | 311 |
| 620 | Park West | Como | 36" | 50 |

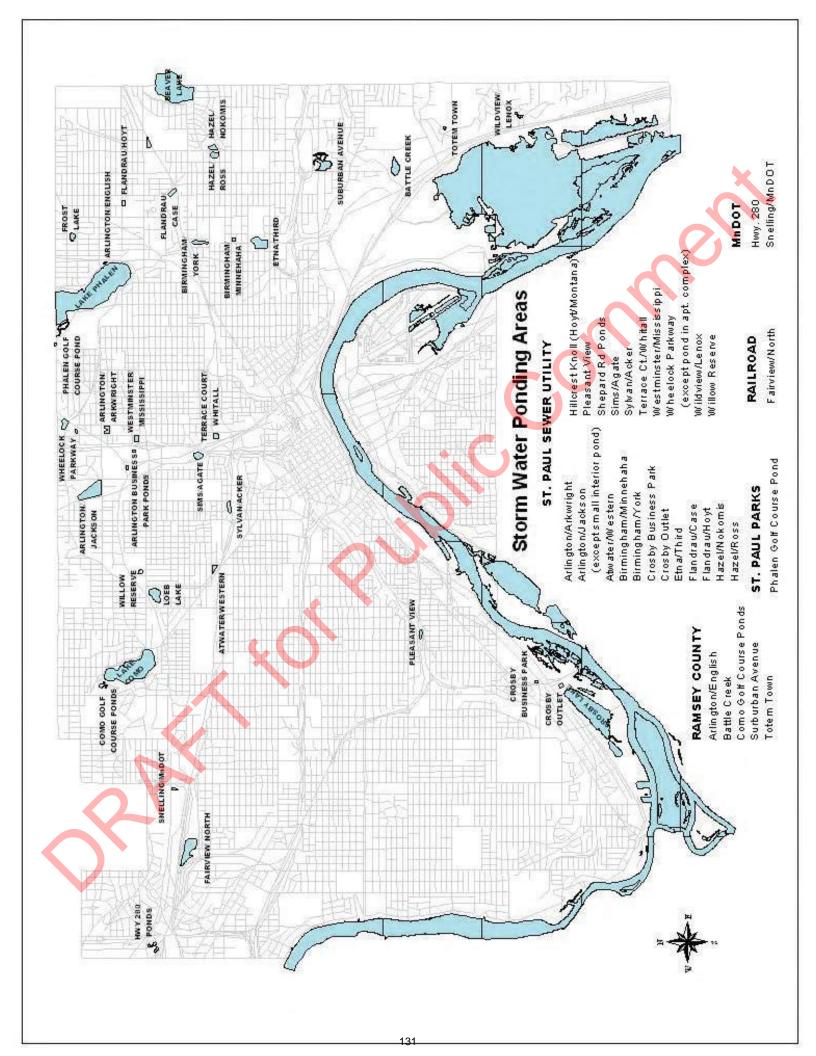
| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-------|
| | Loeb Lake | | | |
| 630 | Jessamine | Troutbrook | 36" | |
| | Lake Phalen | | | |
| 680 | Arlington West | Phalen | 72" | 380 |
| 690 | Blomquist South | Phalen | 36" | 71 |
| 700 | Arlington East | Phalen | 42" | 209 |
| 710 | between Hoyt & Neb. | Phalen | 42" | 69 |
| 720 | Larpenteur East | Phalen | 84" | 17 |
| | Beaver Lake | | | |
| <u>726</u> | Lacrosse | <u>Beaver</u> | <u>15"</u> | |
| <u>728</u> | Ames | <u>Beaver</u> | <u>15"</u> | |
| 730 | Rose North | Beaver | 42" | 67 |
| 740 | McKnight North | Beaver | 21" | 22 |
| | Suburban Pond | | | |
| | Suburban & VanDyke (RWMWD's) | Battle Creek | 102" | |
| 750 | Suburban & WB Ave | Battle Creek | 27" | |
| 760 | Suburban & Hazel | Battle Creek | 54" | |
| 2 \ | Little Pig's Eye Lake | | | |
| 770 | near fish hatchery | Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 72" | |
| | Pig's Eye Lake | | | |
| 780 | Burlington | Highwood | 66" | |
| <u>784</u> | Winthrop @ Lower Afton | Highwood | 30" | |

| Outfall | Location | Watershed | Pipe Size | Acres |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| <u>786</u> | Morningside @ Lower Afton | <u>Highwood</u> | 18" | |
| 790 | Springside Drive | Highwood | 33" | N |
| <u>791</u> | Highwood | <u>Highwood</u> | 48" | |
| | Battle Creek | | | |
| 800 | N. Park Drive & Faye | Battle Creek | 33" | |
| <u>808</u> | Sandralee | Battle Creek | <u>24"</u> | |
| 810 | Ruth | Battle Creek | 42"&73-1/2" arch | |
| <u>812</u> | <u>Warren</u> | Battle Creek | <u>18"</u> | |
| <u>814</u> | Cutler | Battle Creek | <u>24"</u> | |
| <u>816</u> | Nelson | Battle Creek | <u>24"</u> | |
| <u>818</u> | Winthrop & Larry Ho | Battle Creek | 30" | |
| 820 | Winthrop & N. Park Dr | Battle Creek | 36" | |
| <u>825</u> | Michael N | Battle Creek | <u>33"</u> | |
| <u>826</u> | Michael S | Battle Creek | 30" | |
| 830 | McKnight & N. Park Dr | Battle Creek | 36" | |
| 836 | A Street | Battle Creek | <u>18"</u> | |



Watershed Inventory

| | | Area | Population | Percent | Runoff |
|-------------------------|-----|---------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Watershed | WS# | (acres) | (2000 Census) | Impervious | Coefficient |
| Beaver Lake | 1 | 278 | 2,070 | 31 | 0.33 |
| Belt Line | 2 | 2,882 | 30,994 | 56 | 0.55 |
| Lake Phalen | 3 | 995 | 7,626 | 41 | 0.42 |
| Trout Brook | 4 | 3,959 | 37,665 | 63 | 0.62 |
| Lake Como | 5 | 1,240 | 9,753 | 47 | 0.47 |
| St. Anthony Park | 6 | 2,467 | 13,140 | 70 | 0.68 |
| Phalen Creek | 7 | 1,406 | 18,418 | 64 | 0.62 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 8 | 2,542 | 36,410 | 66 | 0.64 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 9 | 458 | 5,264 | 63 | 0.61 |
| W. Kittsondale | 10 | 847 | 7,732 | 69 | 0.67 |
| Urban | 11 | 339 | 4,491 | 58 | 0.57 |
| Battle Creek | 12 | 1,089 | 8,201 | 54 | 0.54 |
| Downtown | 13 | 669 | 6,097 | 78 | 0.75 |
| E. Kittsondale | 14 | 1,870 | 18,353 | 64 | 0.62 |
| Mississippi River Blvd. | 15 | 2,373 | 27,251 | 59 | 0.58 |
| Goodrich/Western | 16 | 424 | 5,010 | 64 | 0.63 |
| Pigs Eye | 17 | 2,995 | 913 | 39 | 0.40 |
| Riverview | 18 | 2,658 | 14,860 | 58 | 0.57 |
| Highwood | 19 | 1,139 | 5,216 | 50 | 0.50 |
| W. Seventh | 20 | 450 | 2,543 | 61 | 0.60 |
| Crosby | 21 | 1,446 | 8,804 | 45 | 0.45 |
| Davern | 22 | 1,277 | 6,628 | 56 | 0.55 |
| Hidden Falls | 23 | 237 | 1,263 | 56 | 0.55 |
| Total | | 34,040 | 278,706 | | |



City of Saint Paul Storm Water Ponding Area Inventory

| Ponding Area | Drainage | Population | Pond | Storage |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|
| | Area | 2000 | Area | Capacity |
| | (acres) | Census | (acres) | (Acre-feet |
| Arlington/Arkwright | 302.3 | 4001 | 5 | 20.4 |
| Arlington/Jackson | 699.4 | 6562 | 14.5 | 75.6 |
| Atwater/Western | 127.3 | 1230 | 2.7 | 13.3 |
| Birmingham/Minnehaha | 41.0 | 457 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Birmingham/York | 146.5 | 2050 | 2.2 | 9.5 |
| Crosby Business Park | 39.6 | 198 | 1 | 5.52 |
| Crosby Outlet | 866.0 | 6295 | 5.5 | 40.6 |
| Etna/Third | 244.0 | 2457 | 4.7 | 25.1 |
| Flandrau/Case | 95.2 | 1331 | 0.7 | 3 |
| Flandrau/Hoyt | 479.5 | 4582 | 1.9 | 20.8 |
| Hazel/Nokomis | 73.0 | 511 | 2.3 | 6.3 |
| Hazel/Ross | 67.8 | 949 | 4 | 3.8 |
| Pleasant View | 164.5 | 2053 | 2.3 | 14.5 |
| Sims/Agate | 174.6 | 1357 | 5.3 | 12.8 |
| Sylvan/Acker | 376.9 | 3617 | 2.1 | 11.7 |
| Terrace Ct./Whitall | 4.7 | 28 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Westminister/Mississippi | 123.4 | 1912 | 2.2 | 10.1 |
| Wheelock Parkway | 19.0 | 265 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Wildview/Lenox | 19.3 | 111 | 0.73 | 2.2 |
| Willow Reserve | 372.1 | 3669 | 20.3 | 42.6 |
| Total | 4436.2 | 43633.6 | | |

Drainage area only includes area in St. Paul.

Storage capacity is for a 100 year storm in acre-feet.

Storm Water Ponding Areas by Watershed Area

Beaver Lake None

Belt Line Birmingham/Minnehaha

Birmingham/York

Etna/Third Flandrau/Hoyt Flandrau/Case Hazel/Nokomis Hazel/Ross

Hillcrest Knoll (Hoyt/Montana)

Lake Phalen Arlington/English

Phalen Golf Course Pond

Trout Brook Arlington/Jackson

Arlington/Arkwright Atwater/Western Sims/Agate Sylvan/Acker Terrace Ct./Whitall

Westminster/Mississippi Wheelock Parkway Willow Reserve

Lake Como Como Golf Course Ponds

St. Anthony

Park

Fairvew/North Highway 280 Snelling/MnDOT

Phalen Creek None

St. Anthony Hill None

Griffith/

Pt. Douglas

None

W. Kittsondale None

Urban None

Battle Creek Battle Creek

Surburban Avenue

Downtown None

E. Kittsondale Pleasant View

Mississippi

River Blvd.

None

Goodrich/ Western None

Pigs Eye None

Riverview None

Highwood Totem Town

Wildview/Lenox

W. Seventh None

Crosby Crosby Business Park

Crosby Outlet

Davern None

Hidden Falls None



Capitol Region Watershed District

595 Aldine Street • Saint Paul, MN 55104 T: 651-644-8888 • F: 651-644-8894 • capitolregionwd.org

DATE: April 18th, 2025

TO: Pat Murphy, PE, City of St. Paul Sewer Utility

FROM: Forrest Kelley, PE, Facility Management Division Manager

RE: Snelling-Midway Superblock Rainwater Reuse System Annual Report

Background

Capitol Region Watershed District (CRWD) and City of St. Paul have partnered to operate and maintain the rainwater reuse system installed as part of construction of Allianz Field and the surrounding 35- acre redevelopment of the former Midway Shopping Center and Metro Transit Bus Barn property, termed the Snelling-Midway Superblock. This memorandum serves to summarize the activities conducted during operation of the system in 2024 and satisfy Parts 4.A. and 5.C. of the Cooperative Agreement for Maintenance of Green Infrastructure at Snelling-Midway.

2024 Operation

Since 2019 CRWD has contracted with Harris Companies to complete all tasks associated with operating the rainwater treatment, delivery, and monitoring components of the rainwater pump station within the underground Vault 200 structure, the pumping system within structure 251, and the outlot distribution pipes to the private parcels. Operation and maintenance of the irrigation system outside of the vault is the responsibility of the private landowners. Currently, all landscape irrigation at the superblock is managed by the Head Groundskeeper at MN United FC. The system currently irrigates approximately 2.55-acres including the Great Lawn, tree trenches, and other landscaped areas surrounding the exterior of Allianz Field. The source water is collected from 3.9-acres of stadium rooftop.

The rainwater reuse system startup activities were completed April 5, 2024, and the irrigation lines were blown out for system shut down for the season on November 19, 2024, resulting in a total irrigation season of 228 days. The table below provides annual costs to operate the system, total rainwater used, and the volume and cost of domestic water used for irrigation. Maintenance costs for 2024 totaled \$9,100.28. This does not include CRWD or City staff time to administer the contracts and direct work.

Performance

Flow data, environmental monitoring, and alarm information collected by the Rainwater Management Systems (RMS) controller is pushed to the City's Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system. In April of 2021, data streams for Inlet Flow Meter, Irrigation Flow Meter, Drain Flow Meter, Recirculation Flow Meter, City Water Flow Meter, Outlot Flow Meter, and Inlet and Supply Pressure were added to the Opti RTC dashboard. According to data provided on the Opti dashboard, total water use for irrigation in 2024 was 1,716,261 gallons, with 604,748 gallons of domestic water use, resulting in approximately 1,111,513 gallons of treated rainwater use, or 65% of the total irrigation. Annual water use is displayed in the table below.

Our Mission is to protect, manage and improve the water resources of Capitol Region Watershed District.

| | | Total O&M Costs | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Operation and Maintenance Costs (USD) | \$44,495 | \$37,784 | \$35,461 | \$37,152 | \$9,100 | | | | |
| Percent supplied by rainwater | 63.42% | 30.26% | 17.14% | 23.51% | 64.76% | | | | |
| Potable Water Cost (\$4.52/100 cubic feet) | \$2,416 | \$16,796 | \$17,515 | \$12,804 | \$3,654 | | | | |
| Potable Water Used (gal) | 399,883 | 2,779,496 | 2,898,550 | 2,118,832 | 604,748 | | | | |
| Rainwater Used (gal) | 693,302 | 1,206,071 | 599,596 | 651,350 | 1,111,513 | | | | |
| Total Irrigation Used (gal) | 1,093,185 | 3,985,567 | 3,498,146 | 2,770,182 | 1,716,261 | | | | |
| Year | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | | | | |

The volume of 1,716,261 gallons of irrigation corresponds to 24.79 inches of irrigation over the 2.55- acre area for the 2024 operational period. This is an average of 0.76 inches per week. Additionally, the University of Minnesota rain gauge recorded 28.17 inches of rainfall from April 5th, 2024, through November 19th, 2024. While September and August were drier than normal, 2024 annual precipitation was just above average at 32.16-inches of rain (0.50-inches above 30-yr normal).

Treated rainwater usage is limited to the broadcast and drip irrigation systems. No private development occurred to provide additional demand for treated rainwater. The MLS stadium does not use treated rainwater. The system treated and reused over 1,111,500 gallons, and there are not believed to be any storage capacity issues at this time. Reused water is anticipated to be available for future private redevelopment in the Snelling-Midway Superblock. The low flow rate and pressure issues downstream of the treatment skid appear to have been resolved based on the use data from September and October of 2024 showing 86% of water demand being met by the rainwater pumps, and 65% of 2024 irrigation demands being met by treated rainwater.

In August of 2024, Harris Companies conducted pressure testing of the purple pipe distribution system. No pressure drops were detected during the 1-hour static 120-psi pressure test. Dynamic pressures were also recorded at five connection points and are provided in the attached marked up plan sheet.

Issues

In late 2023, stainless steel valves were installed just above the pumps in the vertical riser pipes so that water can be completely drained, and rigid foam insulation was added to the hatch to reduce the potential for freezing conditions. This retrofit work eliminated the need to remove and reinstall the submersible pumps in Tank A and resulted in significant cost savings compared to last year.

Three items were identified as needing repair during 2024 operations. One of the two UV disinfection units has failed and needs to be diagnosed for repair, a booster pump shaft seal is leaking and needs to be replaced (\$695 part), and the oxygen sensor for the atmospheric gas meter needs to be replaced and calibrated (\$46 part).

Recommendations for 2025

System start-up is scheduled for April 18th, 2025. Recommendations for system operation in 2025 are below:

- 1. Complete maintenance and repair of the UV disinfection, booster pump seal, and oxygen sensor.
- 2. Continue to operate without the Ozone injection and recirculation system to direct more flow to irrigation booster pumps.
- 3. Continue to operate without the bag and carbon filters installed to reduce flow restrictions.
- 4. Complete hydrovac removal of sediment within MH 251 (City to coordinate contractor).

Next Steps

Invoices for 2024 were \$28,000 less than 2023(\$37,152.00), totaling \$9,100. The recently executed cooperative maintenance agreement between CRWD and St. Paul extends the terms for 5-years with an annual budget of \$50,000, and no changes are expected at this time.

enc: Purple Pipe Pressure Test Result
Harris 2024 Service Summaries and Invoices
Sage Accounting Output - 2024 Harris Paid Invoices
2024 Water Balance Spreadsheet





December, 2020





Goal of the Como and Western Stormwater Management Plan

 To develop and maintain an ongoing effort to manage the stormwater quality responsibly related to stormwater runoff from the property





Facility Air Photo







Materials Currently Exposed to Stormwater at the Facility

- Street sweepings
- Sewer Department vac truck grit
- Asphalt plant scrubber sediment
- Bituminous millings
- Brush
- Concrete rubble
- Bricks
- Black dirt
- Sand
- Tires
- Roadway solid wastes collected by the Street Department awaiting off-site recycling or disposal





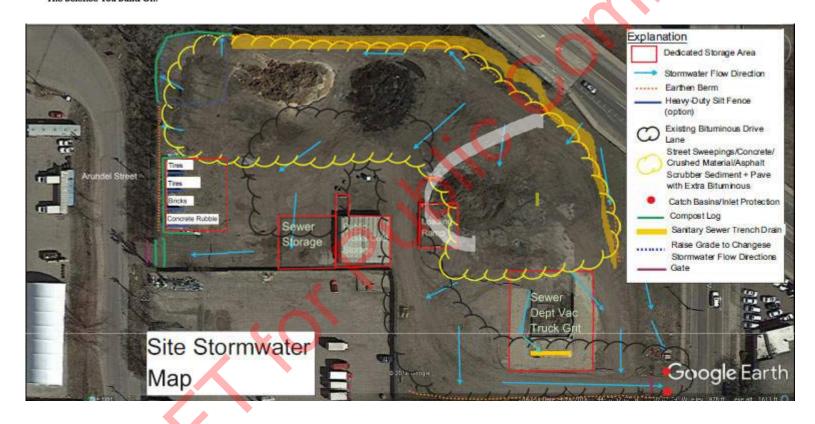
Existing On-site Stormwater Facilities

- Trench drain and berm for vac truck sediment dewatering
- Two storm drains near exit to Western Avenue
- Concrete block bins on west end





Facility Stormwater Plan







Como and Western Site Stormwater Improvement Plan

The purpose of the improvement plan is to describe site improvements that need to be made in order to affect changes that will minimize sediment transport from the site thereby improving the quality of stormwater that leaves the site. Several actions are recommended.





Recommended Facility Stormwater Best Management Practices

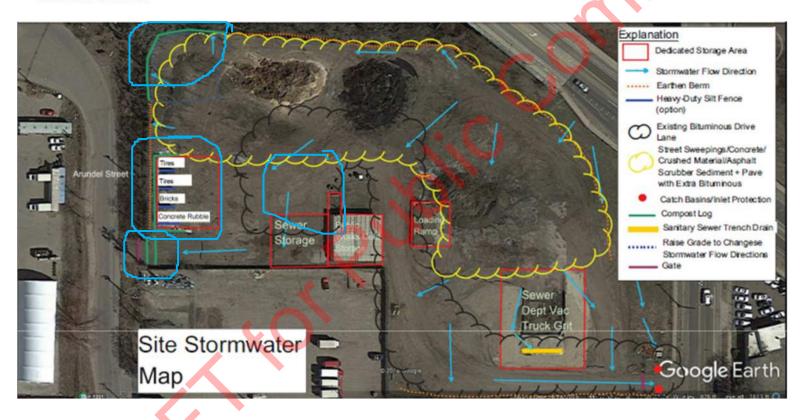
Structural BMPs

- Install biologs at west gate
- Install biologs around concrete bins
- Install new concrete bin for storage of roadway solid wastes
- Raise grade in NW portion of site
- Expand bituminous paved areas of site





The Science You Build On.







Recommended Facility Stormwater Best Management Practices (continued)

Non-structural BMPs

- Perform monthly site stormwater inspections and document
- Sweep paved surfaces weekly during spring through fall months
- Jet and vactor site on-site storm sewer catch basins weekly
- Minimize storage of asphalt scrubber sediment
- Keep black dirt pile covered
- Evaluation of stormwater storage BMP needs for new wastes that may come to the site





Facility Stormwater Best Management Practices

- Como and Western Stormwater Management Policy
- Como and Western Stormwater Inspection Plan and Checklist
- Como and Western Site Stormwater Improvement Plan







Como and Western Stormwater Quality Management Policy

Policy Statement:

The Saint Paul Sewer Utility uses the Como and Western facility to stockpile and dewater sediment obtained from cleaning City storm mains and structures. Accumulated sediment is dewatered at the facility and then trucked for off-site disposal once the facility has reached its holding capacity.

Reason for the Policy:

This policy has been implemented to standardize how:

- Vector trucks are dumped.
- The site is maintained.
- Stockpiled material is dried
- Sediment transport from the site by stormwater is minimized.





Como and Western Site Stormwater Inspection Plan and Checklist

The City of St. Paul Public Works Department uses the Como & Western site to store various materials including: street sweepings, concrete, bricks, bituminous, brush, and storm sewer sediment. The purpose of the Como and Western storm water management plan is to employ practices that will minimize sediment transport from the site thereby improving the quality of stormwater that leaves the site.







December, 2020





Goal of the 419 Burgess Stormwater Management Plan

 To develop and maintain an ongoing effort to manage the stormwater quality responsibly related to stormwater runoff from the property





Materials Currently Exposed to Stormwater at the Facility

- Sheet pile, flood gates, trench boxes
- Excess soil and occasional brick
- Excess concrete and bituminous
- Clay, brick and concrete block
- Metal castings
- Ring beams
- Excess black dirt





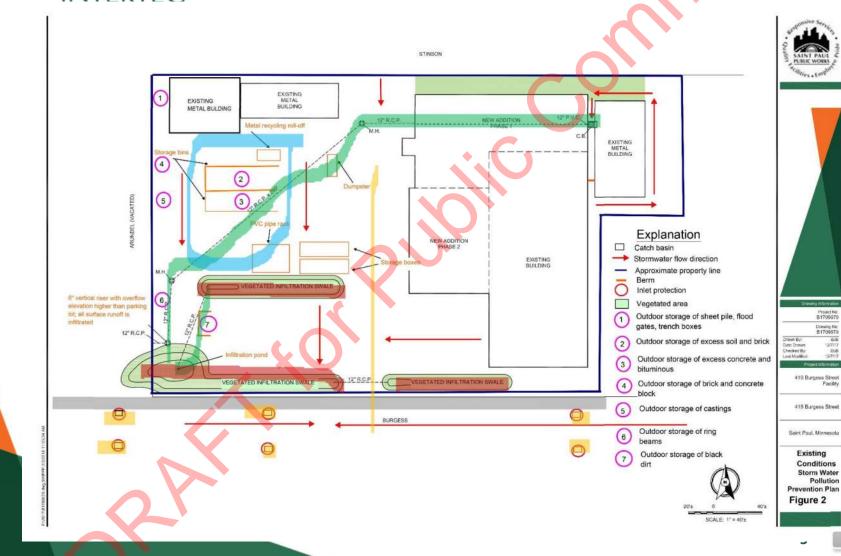
Existing On-site Stormwater Facilities

- Three vegetated infiltration swales
- Soil, brick and concrete storage bins





BRAUN INTERTEC



Project No B1709679

Drawing No B1709679

Pollution



Facility Stormwater Best Management Practices

Structural BMPs

 Weekly maintenance of the inlet protection of the 6 catch basins along Burgess Street.

Non-structural BMPs

- Keep dumpster lids closed when not adding waste
- Perform monthly site stormwater inspections and document
- Sweep paved surfaces weekly during spring through fall months
- Sweep up concrete waste from poured catch basin bottoms promptly
- Jet and vactor site 12" storm sewer annually
- Keep black dirt pile covered

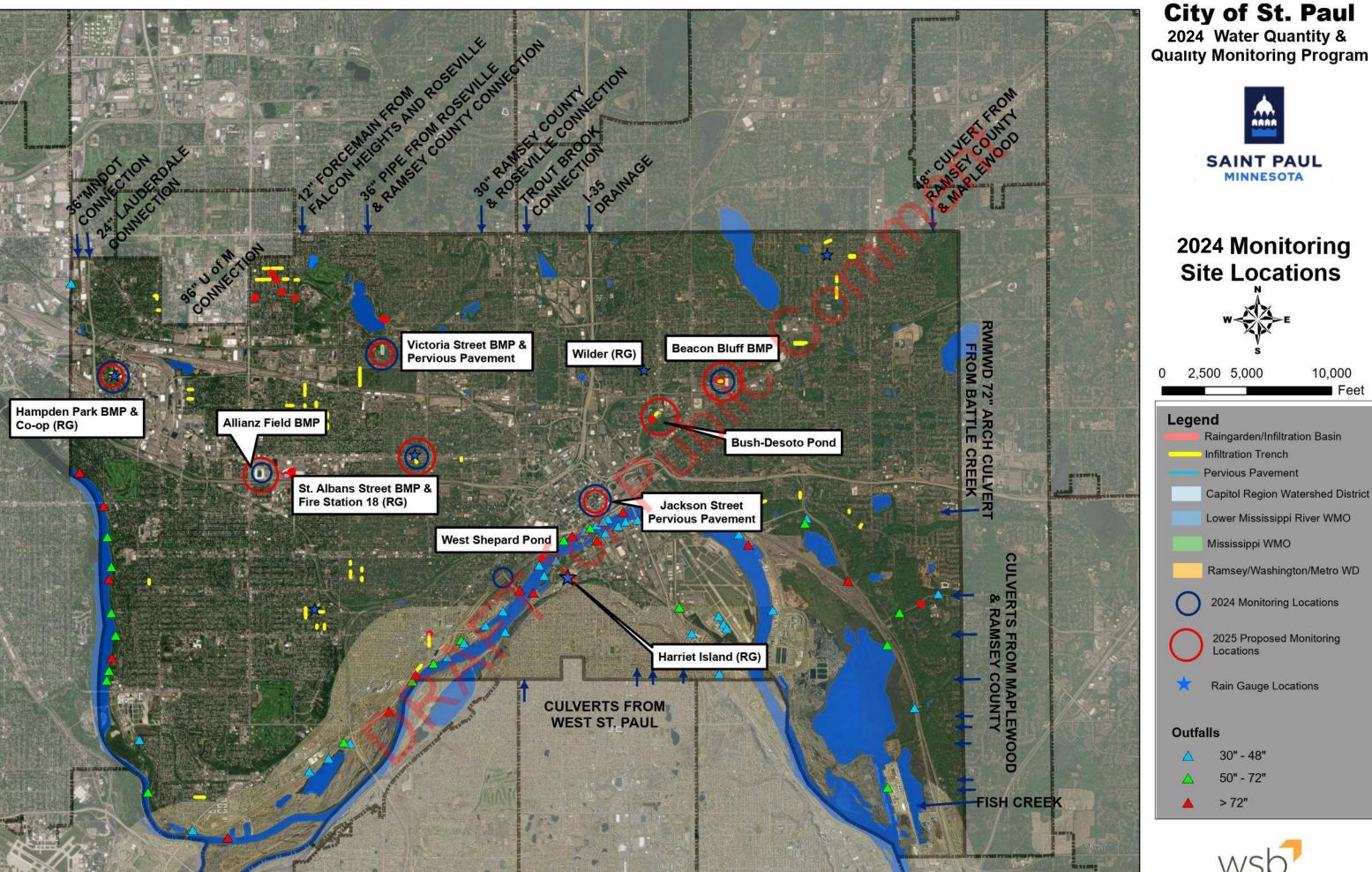




Facility Stormwater Best Management Practices

- City of St. Paul Stormwater Management Policy
- 419 Burgess Street Weekly Inspection







12. City-wide Loading Assessment

12.1. 2024 Pollutant Loading Calculations

Monitoring major outfalls within the City of Saint Paul was completed by the Capitol Region Watershed District (CRWD) in 2024. Annual and seasonal pollutant loads were estimated for each subwatershed within the city for the loading parameters identified in the City's MS4 permit which include chloride (CI), Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN), Total Phosphorus (TP), Nitrate Plus Nitrite (NO3 +NO2), Total Suspended Solids (TSS), and Volatile Suspended Solids (VSS). The subwatersheds within the City are included in **Table 12-1** below.

Monitoring data collected by CRWD from the following subwatersheds was utilized for this assessment: East Kittsondale, St. Anthony Park, and Trout Brook. Monitoring of each subwatershed was completed at or near the outfall. The stations were configured to collect continuous flow measurements, and water quality, in accordance with the City's MS4 Permit.

Table 12-1 Watershed Inventory

| Watershed | Area [acre] | Runoff Coefficient [.] | Rainfall Station |
|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Battle Creek | 1106 | 0.54 | Trout Brook |
| Beaver Lake | 192 | 0.33 | Trout Brook |
| Belt Line | 3014 | 0.55 | Trout Brook |
| Crosby | 1679 | 0.45 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Davern | 1302 | 0.55 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Downtown | 550 | 0.75 | CWRD Office |
| East Kittsondale | 1872 | 0.62 | CWRD Office |
| Fish Creek | 46 | 0.52 | Trout Brook |
| Goodrich/Western | 424 | 0.63 | CWRD Office |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 460 | 0.61 | Trout Brook |
| Hidden Falls | 313 | 0.55 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Highwood | 1123 | 0.50 | Trout Brook |
| Lake Como | 1294 | 0.47 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Lake Phalen | 1013 | 0.42 | Trout Brook |
| Mississippi River Blvd. | 2391 | 0.58 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| MRWMO | 135 | 0.70 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Phalen Creek | 1405 | 0.62 | Trout Brook |
| Pigs Eye | 3001 | 0.40 | Trout Brook |
| Riverview | 1017 | 0.57 | Trout Brook |
| St. Anthony Hill | 2651 | 0.64 | CWRD Office |
| St. Anthony Park | 2481 | 0.68 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| Trout Brook | 3963 | 0.62 | Trout Brook |
| Urban | 327 | 0.57 | Trout Brook |
| West Kittsondale | 1042 | 0.67 | Hampden Park Co-op |
| West Seventh | 451 | 0.60 | CWRD Office |

Monitored Subwatershed

Annual and seasonal city-wide flow-weighted averages were calculated for each of the loading pollutants from the monitored outfall data. TKN, TP, TSS and VSS loads were generated by CRWD in the WISKI data management program. This allowed for the extraction of baseflow and the associated load from the event load for those parameters. CI and NO₂+NO₃ loads were calculated for the event-based volume (baseflow volume extracted), although the base flow loading for those parameters was not extracted. The following formula was used to calculate the annual/seasonal flow weighted mean concentrations (**Table 12-2**):

$$C = \frac{\sum (F_i \times C_i)}{\sum (F_i)}$$

C = annual/seasonal flow weighted mean concentration [mg/L]*

 F_i = the event-based flow for an individual event [cf]

C_i = the pollutant concentration for an individual event [mg/L]

*As described above, the flow-weighted mean concentration for TKN, TP, TSS, and VSS, was calculated from loads generated in the WISKI program, which extracted baseflow loading (not reflected in the formula above)

Table 12-2: City-wide Annual and Seasonal Flow-weighted Mean Concentrations

| 10010 12 21 010 | <i>y</i> | iai aira ooac | 7011W1 1 1011 110 | ignitou moun o | 0110011111 411011 | |
|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Parameter | CI | TKN | TP | NO ₂ +NO ₃ | TSS | VSS |
| Units | [mg/L] | [mg/L] | [mg/L] | [mg/L] | [mg/L] | [mg/L] |
| Annual | 279.2 | 2.0 | 0.40 | 0.62 | 201.0 | 47.7 |
| Q1 (Jan-Mar) | 824.1 | 2.4 | 0.35 | 0.76 | 228.6 | 44.7 |
| Q2 (Apr-Jun) | 242.7 | 2.0 | 0.35 | 0.60 | 218.0 | 52.5 |
| Q3 (Jul-Sep) | 224.8 | 1.8 | 0.37 | 0.59 | 189.5 | 40.5 |
| Q4 (Oct-Dec) | 331.9 | 2.0 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 167.4 | 50.3 |

Based on these calculated flow-weighted mean concentrations, the Simple Method was used to calculate each subwatershed's pollutant loading. Loads for the four monitored subwatersheds were generated using actual monitored loads. The Simple Method is shown below:

$$L = 2.72 \left(\frac{PP_jR_v}{12}\right) (CA)$$

L = pollutant loading for the year/season [lb]

P = rainfall depth for the year/season [in]

P_i = correction factor for storms that produce no runoff [.]

 $R_v = runoff coefficient [.]$

C = flow-weighted mean concentration [mg/L]

A = area of the watershed [acre]

Values used in loading calculations:

R_v and A = Table 1

C = Table 2

P = Table 3

 $P_i = 0.85$

The annual/seasonal precipitation totals for four different rainfall monitoring locations in St. Paul are provided in **Section 3** the **Table 3-1**. Each subwatershed was assigned precipitation data from the nearest precipitation monitoring site (see **Table 12-1** for assignments). The rainfall data was used as an input to the Simple Method for load calculations, as described above. Rain data outside the seasonal monitoring period was supplemented with data from the University of Minnesota – St. Paul.

The annual and seasonal pollutant loads for each of the City's subwatersheds are presented in Tables 12-3 – 12-7. Loads for the five monitored sites are actual totals calculated for each station. Those sites are highlighted blue.

Table 12-3. Annual Pollutant Loadings (lbs)

| | | nnuai Pollutant | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Subwatershed | CI | TKN | Total P | NO2+NO3 | TSS | VSS |
| Battle Creek | 1055249 | 7392 | 1509 | 2339 | 759797 | 180218 |
| Beaver Lake | 111949 | 784 | 160 | 248 | 80605 | 19119 |
| Belt Line | 2928950 | 20516 | 4189 | 6491 | 2108894 | 500214 |
| Crosby | 1359752 | 9525 | 1945 | 3013 | 979045 | 232222 |
| Davern | 1288754 | 9027 | 1843 | 2856 | 927925 | 220097 |
| Downtown | 819358 | 5739 | 1172 | 1816 | 589952 | 139932 |
| East Kittsondale | 190398 | 4532 | 863 | 747 | 308190 | 118153 |
| Fish Creek | 42264 | 296 | 60 | 94 | 30431 | 7218 |
| Goodrich/Western | 530587 | 3717 | 759 | 1176 | 382031 | 90615 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 495785 | 3473 | 709 | 1099 | 356974 | 84672 |
| Hidden Falls | 309816 | 2170 | 443 | 687 | 223073 | 52911 |
| Highwood | 992101 | 6949 | 1419 | 2199 | 714329 | 169434 |
| Lake Como | 1094532 | 7667 | 1565 | 2426 | 788082 | 186927 |
| Lake Phalen | 751735 | 5266 | 1075 | 1666 | 541262 | 128383 |
| Mississippi River | | | | | | |
| Blvd. | 2495767 | 17482 | 3569 | 5531 | 1796995 | 426234 |
| MRWMO | 170070 | 1191 | 243 | 377 | 122453 | 29045 |
| Phalen Creek | 226734 | 4292 | 781 | 844 | 361245 | 119124 |
| Pigs Eye | 2120957 | 14857 | 3033 | 4700 | 1527126 | 362223 |
| Riverview | 1024240 | 7175 | 1465 | 2270 | 737470 | 174923 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 3370075 | 23606 | 4820 | 7469 | 2426512 | 575551 |
| St. Anthony Park | 311400 | 7306 | 1203 | 1859 | 558390 | 219637 |
| Trout Brook | 89389 | 4067 | 993 | 670 | 285181 | 91275 |
| Urban | 329328 | 2307 | 471 | 730 | 237122 | 56244 |
| West Kittsondale | 1256432 | 8801 | 1797 | 2784 | 904653 | 214577 |
| West Seventh | 537499 | 3765 | 769 | 1191 | 387009 | 91796 |

Table 12-4: Q1 (Jan-Mar) Pollutant Loading (lbs)

| | Table 12-4: Q1 | (Jan-Mar) Pollut | ant Loadin | g (IDS) | I | |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Subwatershed | CI | TKN | Total P | NO2+NO3 | TSS | VSS |
| Battle Creek | 312924 | 922 | 132 | 287 | 86797 | 16969 |
| Beaver Lake | 33197 | 98 | 14 | 30 | 9208 | 1800 |
| Belt Line | 868551 | 2558 | 367 | 797 | 240915 | 47099 |
| Crosby | 395870 | 1166 | 167 | 363 | 109805 | 21467 |
| Davern | 375200 | 1105 | 158 | 344 | 104072 | 20346 |
| Downtown | 109374 | 322 | 46 | 100 | 30338 | 5931 |
| East Kittsondale | 171790 | 1622 | 215 | 239 | 73959 | 30143 |
| Fish Creek | 12533 | 37 | 5 | 11 | 3476 | 680 |
| Goodrich/Western | 70827 | 209 | 30 | 65 | 19646 | 3841 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 147020 | 433 | 62 | 135 | 40780 | 7972 |
| Hidden Falls | 90198 | 266 | 38 | 83 | 25019 | 4891 |
| Highwood | 294198 | 866 | 124 | 270 | 81603 | 15954 |
| Lake Como | 318656 | 939 | 135 | 292 | 88387 | 17280 |
| Lake Phalen | 222920 | 657 | 94 | 205 | 61833 | 12088 |
| Mississippi River Blvd. | 726603 | 2140 | 307 | 667 | 201542 | 39402 |
| MRWMO | 49513 | 146 | 21 | 45 | 13734 | 2685 |
| Phalen Creek | 184841 | 1157 | 230 | 292 | 112173 | 32210 |
| Pigs Eye | 628949 | 1852 | 266 | 577 | 174455 | 34106 |
| Riverview | 303728 | 895 | 128 | 279 | 84247 | 16470 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 449864 | 1325 | 190 | 413 | 124782 | 24395 |
| St. Anthony Park | 194500 | 1164 | 139 | 422 | 64688 | 17522 |
| Trout Brook | 21816 | 668 | 124 | 63 | 45075 | 12920 |
| Urban | 97659 | 288 | 41 | 90 | 27088 | 5296 |
| West Kittsondale | 365790 | 1077 | 155 | 336 | 101461 | 19836 |
| West Seventh | 71750 | 211 | 30 | 66 | 19902 | 3891 |

Table 12-5: Q2 (Apr-Jun) Pollutant Loading (lbs)

| | Table 12-5: Q2 | (Apr-Jun) Pollut | ant Loadin | g (IDS) | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
| Subwatershed | CI | TKN | Total P | NO2+NO3 | TSS | VSS |
| Battle Creek | 449989 | 3738 | 656 | 1112 | 404083 | 97233 |
| Beaver Lake | 47738 | 397 | 70 | 118 | 42868 | 10315 |
| Belt Line | 1248991 | 10374 | 1820 | 3086 | 1121573 | 269880 |
| Crosby | 546653 | 4540 | 797 | 1351 | 490885 | 118120 |
| Davern | 518110 | 4303 | 755 | 1280 | 465254 | 111952 |
| Downtown | 398577 | 3311 | 581 | 985 | 357915 | 86124 |
| East Kittsondale | 10927 | 1772 | 325 | 277 | 134710 | 55330 |
| Fish Creek | 18022 | 150 | 26 | 45 | 16184 | 3894 |
| Goodrich/Western | 258104 | 2144 | 376 | 638 | 231773 | 55771 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 211418 | 1756 | 308 | 522 | 189849 | 45683 |
| Hidden Falls | 124553 | 1035 | 182 | 308 | 111847 | 26913 |
| Highwood | 423061 | 3514 | 616 | 1045 | 379902 | 91414 |
| Lake Como | 440028 | 3655 | 641 | 1087 | 395138 | 95080 |
| Lake Phalen | 320562 | 2663 | 467 | 792 | 287859 | 69266 |
| Mississippi River | | | | | | |
| Blvd. | 1003358 | 8334 | 1462 | 2479 | 900998 | 216804 |
| MRWMO | 68372 | 568 | 100 | 169 | 61397 | 14774 |
| Phalen Creek | 7719 | 861 | 150 | 191 | 62654 | 25113 |
| Pigs Eye | 904439 | 7512 | 1318 | 2234 | 812171 | 195430 |
| Riverview | 436766 | 3628 | 636 | 1079 | 392209 | 94376 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 1639373 | 13616 | 2389 | 4050 | 1472129 | 354233 |
| St. Anthony Park | 42770 | 1996 | 320 | 462 | 204440 | 71069 |
| Trout Brook | 20711 | 1084 | 269 | 169 | 77410 | 25208 |
| Urban | 140435 | 1166 | 205 | 347 | 126108 | 30345 |
| West Kittsondale | 505115 | 4195 | 736 | 1248 | 453585 | 109144 |
| West Seventh | 261466 | 2172 | 381 | 646 | 234792 | 56497 |

Table 12-6: Q3 (Jul-Sep) Pollutant Loading

| Subwatershed | CI | J3 (Jul-Sep) Pol | Total P | NO2+NO3 | TSS | VSS |
|----------------------|--------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Battle Creek | | 2030 | 422 | 671 | | |
| Beaver Lake | 256608 | | | | 216359 | 46178 |
| | 27223 | 215 | 45 | 71 | 22953 | 4899 |
| Belt Line | 712242 | 5635 | 1171 | 1862 | 600525 | 128173 |
| Crosby | 394658 | 3122 | 649 | 1032 | 332755 | 71021 |
| Davern | 374051 | 2959 | 615 | 978 | 315380 | 67313 |
| Downtown | 198137 | 1568 | 326 | 518 | 167059 | 35656 |
| East Kittsondale | 5317 | 980 | 182 | 188 | 81703 | 28833 |
| Fish Creek | 10277 | 81 | 17 | 27 | 8665 | 1849 |
| Goodrich/Western | 128306 | 1015 | 211 | 336 | 108181 | 23090 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 120562 | 954 | 198 | 315 | 101651 | 21696 |
| Hidden Falls | 89922 | 711 | 148 | 235 | 75817 | 16182 |
| Highwood | 241252 | 1909 | 397 | 631 | 203411 | 43415 |
| Lake Como | 317680 | 2513 | 522 | 831 | 267851 | 57169 |
| Lake Phalen | 182802 | 1446 | 301 | 47 8 | 154129 | 32896 |
| Mississippi River | | | | | | |
| Blvd. | 724377 | 5731 | 1191 | 1894 | 610757 | 130357 |
| MRWMO | 49362 | 391 | 81 | 129 | 41619 | 8883 |
| Phalen Creek | 6253 | 2050 | 346 | 268 | 176292 | 56646 |
| Pigs Eye | 515760 | 4081 | 848 | 1349 | 434862 | 92815 |
| Riverview | 249068 | 1971 | 409 | 651 | 210001 | 44822 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 814950 | 6448 | 1340 | 2131 | 687123 | 146656 |
| St. Anthony Park | 51793 | 3969 | 704 | 892 | 278316 | 51793 |
| Trout Brook | 35340 | 2008 | 482 | 377 | 125182 | 39235 |
| Urban | 80084 | 634 | 132 | 209 | 67522 | 14412 |
| West Kittsondale | 364670 | 2885 | 599 | 954 | 307470 | 65625 |
| West Seventh | 129978 | 1028 | 214 | 340 | 109590 | 23390 |

Table 12-7: Q4 (Oct-Dec) Pollutant Loading (lbs)

| | Table 12-7: Q4 | (Oct-Dec) Pollut | ant Loadin | g (IDS) | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|
| Subwatershed | CI | TKN | Total P | NO2+NO3 | TSS | VSS |
| Battle Creek | 181007 | 1098 | 335 | 381 | 91331 | 27450 |
| Beaver Lake | 19203 | 116 | 35 | 40 | 9689 | 2912 |
| Belt Line | 502403 | 3047 | 928 | 1057 | 253497 | 76190 |
| Crosby | 185991 | 1128 | 344 | 391 | 93845 | 28206 |
| Davern | 176280 | 1069 | 326 | 371 | 88945 | 26733 |
| Downtown | 124754 | 757 | 231 | 262 | 62947 | 18919 |
| East Kittsondale | 2364 | 158 | 141 | 43 | 17818 | 3846 |
| Fish Creek | 7249 | 44 | 13 | 15 | 3658 | 1099 |
| Goodrich/Western | 80786 | 490 | 149 | 170 | 40762 | 12251 |
| Griffith/Pt. Douglas | 85042 | 516 | 157 | 179 | 42910 | 12897 |
| Hidden Falls | 42378 | 257 | 78 | 89 | 21382 | 6427 |
| Highwood | 170175 | 1032 | 314 | 358 | 85865 | 25807 |
| Lake Como | 149713 | 908 | 277 | 315 | 75541 | 22704 |
| Lake Phalen | 269860 | 1637 | 499 | 568 | 136163 | 40924 |
| Mississippi River | | | | | | |
| Blvd. | 341378 | 2071 | 631 | 718 | 172249 | 51770 |
| MRWMO | 23263 | 141 | 43 | 49 | 11738 | 3528 |
| Phalen Creek | 27921 | 225 | 5 5 | 93 | 10126 | 5155 |
| Pigs Eye | 363808 | 2207 | 672 | 765 | 183566 | 55172 |
| Riverview | 175688 | 1066 | 325 | 369 | 88647 | 26643 |
| St. Anthony Hill | 513120 | 3112 | 948 | 1079 | 258904 | 77815 |
| St. Anthony Park | 22338 | 177 | 40 | 84 | 10946 | 22338 |
| Trout Brook | 11522 | 307 | 118 | 61 | 37514 | 13912 |
| Urban | 56490 | 343 | 104 | 119 | 28503 | 8567 |
| West Kittsondale | 171859 | 1042 | 318 | 361 | 86715 | 26062 |
| West Seventh | 81838 | 496 | 151 | 172 | 41293 | 12411 |



TMDL Annual Report Form

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (MS4) Program

Doc Type: Annual Report

Form Information

This form is to be completed annually by MS4s in order to track the completed BMP activities and to calculate the cumulative loading reduction for specific pollutants of concern associated with each applicable WLA. Navigate through this form using the tabs at the bottom of the page. All information is collected in accordance with Part III.E of the MS4 Permit.

Green Tabs (REQUIRED): user-input worksheet Blue Tabs (hidden*): optional user-input worksheet Yellow Tabs (hidden*): reference worksheet

*Reveal hidden spreadsheet tabs by navigating to Home->Cells->Format->Hide & Unhide->Unhide Sheet

Please refer to the <u>Guidance for Completing the TMDL Reporting Form.</u> in the Minnesota Stormwater Manual for additional assistance and instructions. Sections of the guidance are hyperlinked throughout this spreadsheet.

User Information

 Date Updated:
 4/8/2024

 Permittee:
 St. Paul

 Permit ID:
 MN0061263

 Contact Name:
 Huong Hoang

 Contact Phone:
 651-266-6231

 Contact email:
 huong.hoang@ci.stpaul.mn.us

 Mailing address:
 25 W 4th St, St. Paul, MN 55102

| Reporting | Data Entry | | |
|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------|
| Year | Date | Entered by | Notes |
| 2019 | 4/10/2020 | St. Paul Sewers | |
| 2020 | 3/1/2021 | St. Paul Sewers | |
| 2021 | 4/1/2022 | St. Paul Sewers | |
| 2022 | 4/27/2023 | St. Paul Sewers | |
| 2023 | 4/12/2024 | St. Paul Sewers | |
| 2024 | 4/8/2025 | St. Paul Sewers | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Required: Place a | ın "X" in a cell if the I | IMP applies to the TMDL | shown in the column | 1 | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| BMP - Activ | r MPCA use only | | readshee | Required | Optional | | | | Requ | uired | | | | Optional | Como Lake: Exces | South Metro | Twin Cities Metro Area | Ramsey- Washington Metro | Ramsey- o Washington Metro | Ramsey- o Washington Metro tt Watershed District |
| | | | Reporting | | | Location and ID | | y-coord (lat, e.g. | | . Coordinate system (e.g. | Who owns this | If applicable, name | Year when BMP was implemented | Note(s) | Nutrients TMDL Como Lake - | TMDL (Metro) South Metro Mississippi River | Chloride TMDL Battle Creek; Como Lake; Kasota Ponds North; Kasota Ponds | TMDL | TMDL | TMDL Wakefield Lake - |
| MN0061263-1 MN0061263-2 | St. Paul St. Paul | MS4 ID MN0061263 MN0061263 | year 2019 | BMP/Activity Infiltrator | BMP Description Infiltration trench | Information Needed? Complete columns H through K | 1501994 | 44.9866) 44.9387 | -93.2581) -93.1441 | lat-long, UTM) Lat-long | BMP/activity? Permittee (you) | other owner(s) | 2006 | Chalteworth-Goodrich Trench at Lincoln and Oxford | Phosphorus | TMDL (Metro) - T | SS West; Mallard Marsh | Battle Creek -TSS | Fish Creek - E. coli | Phosphorus |
| MN0061263-3 MN0061263-4 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | infiltrator infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1501991 1501991 | 44.9371 44.9364 | -93.144 -93.144 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2006 2006 | Chalaworth-Goodrich Trench at Fairmount and Oxford (North) Chalaworth-Goodrich Trench at Fairmount and Oxford (South) | | x x | | | | |
| MN0061263-5 MN0061263-6 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1501997 1501995 | 44.9377 44.936 | -93.1415 -93.1415 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2006 2006 | Chalaworth-Goodrich Trench at Chalaworth and Goodrich Chalaworth-Goodrich Trench at Chalaworth and Osceola | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-7 MN0061263-8 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Bioretention with no underdrain (rain garden) Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502184 1502009 | 44.9317 44.9641 | -93.014 -93.1578 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2006 2007 | Londin Lane-Burlington Road Reconstruction Hubbard/Criggs Trench at Hamiline and Englewood | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-9 MN0061263-10 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502012 1502020 | 44.9641 44.9643 | -93.1542 -93.1517 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | Hubbard/Criggs Trench at Syndicate and Englewood Hubbard/Criggs Trench at Griggs and Englewood | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-11 MN0061263-12 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502014 | 44.9661 44.9668 | ·93.1542 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | Hubbard/Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Hubbard | | x | | | - | |
| MN0061263-13 MN0061263-14 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502015 | 44.9672 44.9285 | ·93.1543 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | Hubbard Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Hewit Hubbard Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Taylor | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-15 MN0061263-16 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502030 1502025 | 44.9283 44.9301 | -93.1503 -93.1543 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | Jeffenson/Griges Trench at Palace and Griges Jeffenson/Griges Trench at Palace and Edescumbe | | x x | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-17 MN0061263-18 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502026 1432139 | 44.9311 44.9904 | -93.1543 -93.035 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | lettlenson/Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Juliet lettlenson/Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Wellesley | | x x | | | † | |
| MN0061263-19 MN0061263-20 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1432139 | 44.9467 | ·93.0303 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2007 | White Bear/Burns Trench at Christie and Idaho White Bear/Burns Trench at Kennand and Louise | | | | x | | _ |
| MN0061263-21 MN0061263-22 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502120 | 44.9465 | -93.0557 -93.0533 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2008 | White Bear/Buns Trench at Flandrau and Usper Afton Earl/McLean Trench at Mounds and Earl | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-23 | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502118 | 44.9482 | -93.0501 | Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2008 | Middle Trench on Mounds (Earl/McLean) Easternmost Trench on Mounds (Earl/McLean) | | х | | | | |
| MN0061263-24 MN0061263-25 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502116 1502121 | 44.9473 44.9493 | ·93.0543 ·93.0414 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2008 | Earl/McLean Trench at Erank and Thom Earl/McLean Trench at Erna and Burns | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-26 MN0061263-27 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502115 | 44.9843 44.9825 | -93.0329 -93.0329 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2008 | Juy/Kennard Trench at Germain and Sherwood Juy/Kennard Trench at Germain and Cottage | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-28 MN0061263-29 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K | 1502111 1502099 | 44.9816 44.9215 | -93.0329 -93.1287 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2008 | Joy/Kennard Trench at Germain and by Seventh/Ray Trench at Bay and Butternut | | x | | | <u> </u> | _ |
| MN0061263-30 MN0061263-31 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502192 1502199 | 44.9819 44.9816 | -93.1884 -93.1888 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2009 | Knapp/Raymond Trench on Carter Knapp/Raymond Trench in Alley | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-32 MN0061263-33 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502195 1502536 | 44.9797 44.9357 | -93.1877 -93.19 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2009 | Knapp/Raymond Trench on Knapp Cretin/Goodrich Trench at Sargent and Finn | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-34 MN0061263-35 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Filter | Bioretention with underdrain (rain garden) Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502546 1502548 | 44.978 44.9626 | -93.1359 -93.0741 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2009 | Victoria/Adingson Trench at Como Lake Dr and Manyland Paune Trench at Paune and Minnehaha | x | х | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-36 MN0061263-37 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1216132 1216137 | 44.9552 44.9554 | -93.1289 -93.1187 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2010 2010 | St Albans Trench Aurora to University Acundel Trench Aurora to University | | x x | | | | |
| MN0061263-38 MN0061263-39 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration basin | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1216123 1502554 | 44.9731 44.9698 | -93.1365 -93.1415 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2010 2010 | Front/Victoria Treech at Victoria and Orchard Front/Victoria Treech at Chatsworth and Front | x x | | | | | |
| MN0061263-40 MN0061263-41 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench Underground infiltration | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502554 1718554 | 44.9688 44.9732 | -93.1416 -93.1385 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2010 | Front/Victoria Trench at Chateworth and Bureess Infiltration Manhole on Coine Street | x x | | | | \perp | \pm |
| MN0061263-42 MN0061263-43 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | infiltrator | Underground infiltration | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1718552 1227690 | 44.9735 44.9678 | -93.1395 -93.0599 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2010 2010 | Infiltration Manhole on Spids Street Beacon/Blaff Infiltration system at Wells, Ouchess | x | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-44 MN0061263-45 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1502575 1502576 | 44.961 44.96 | -93.1543 -93.1517 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2011 | Slair/Griggs Trench at Syndicate and Slair | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-46 MN0061263-47 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502577 1502578 | 44.96 44.9624 | -93.1492 -93.1492 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2011 | Blair/Griggs Treech at Griggs and Lafond Blair/Griggs Treech at Dunlap and Lafond | | x | | | - | |
| MN0061263-48 MN0061263-49 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502657 1502656 | 44.9668 44.9652 | ·93.1804 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2012 | StatyTungge, Trench at Dunlap and Van Buren Hewitt/Tatum Trench at Tatum and Hewitt | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-50 MN0061263-51 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | _ | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502658 1502658 | 44.9008 44.9008 | -93.1792 -93.178 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2012 | NewltyTatum Trench at Tutum and Pennock Madison/Benson Trench at See and Wordsworth | | x x | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-52 MN0061263-53 | | MN0061263 | | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1502660 1502661 | 44.9879 | ·93.0295 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2012 | Madison/Bensen Trench at Edescumbe and Wordsworth Hillcrest Knoll Park and Dale Street stormwater Improvement at Hillcrest Knoll Park | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-54 MN0061263-55 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Filter | Iron enhanced filter | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1615136 | 44.9761 | ·93.0929 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2014 | Hampdan Park Trench Trout Brook Nature Sanctuary (South of Maryland) | | x | | | 1 | |
| MN0061263-56 MN0061263-57 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Filter | Iron enhanced filter | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1615153 | 44.9711 | 93.0922 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2014 | Trout Brook Nature Sanctuary (at Magnolia Ave) Trout Brook Nature Sanctuary (at Jenka Ave) | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-58 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench Bioretention with no underdrain | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1718556 1718548 | 44.9124 44.9771 | 93.1678 | Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2014 | Western Ave Trench at Western and Marshall Montreal Ave Trench at Montreal and Snelling | × | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-59 MN0061263-60 | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | (rain garden) Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 1718548 | 44.9772 | -93.1446 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2015 | Como-Chataworth Filtration Basin (East) at Horton and Churchill Como-Chataworth Filtration Basin (West) at Como and Churchill | × | | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-61 MN0061263-62 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | | Infiltrator Manufactured_device | Infiltration trench SAFL Baffle | through K No ID information needed No ID information | 1718536 1705329 | 44.9746727 44.9579816 | -93.137728 -93.0916384 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2016 | Comp Chatavorth Phase II Trench University Ave Trench at 12th St | × | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-63 MN0061263-64 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Manufactured_device Manufactured_device | SAFL Baffle SAFL Baffle | No ID information needed No ID information | 1718561 1718564 | 44.976571 44.973888 | -93.190874 -93.1465827 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2016 | Reymond Ave Phase III Trench at Priscilla McMumay Fleid at Leoington and Jessemine | x | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-65 MN0061263-66 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Manufactured_device Manufactured_device | SAFL Baffle SAFL Baffle | needed No ID information needed No ID information | 1806449 | 44.9795891 44.9756049 | 93.1931973 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2017 | Como 2017 Trench at Hillaide Como Park HS at Rose | x | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-67 MN0061263-68 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Manufactured_device Infiltrator | Gross pollutant trap Infiltration trench | needed Complete columns H through K | 1806439 1806440 | 44.9775139 44.9805571 | -93.1354225 -93.130087 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2017 | Wheelock Parloway-CDG structure at Victoria Wheelock Parloway Trench at Allemeda | x | | | | | |
| MN0061263-69 MN0061263-70 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1806453 1806457 | 44.9419077 44.9900725 | -93.0202492 -93.0479802 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2017 | Battle Creek Treech at Upper Afton Idaho-Atlantic at Atlantic | | х | | × | | |
| MN0061263-71 MN0061263-72 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Infiltrator Manufactured_device | Infiltration trench SAFL Baffle | Complete columns H through K No ID information needed | 1806458 1910955 | 44.9900539 44.9537302 | -93.0473107 -93.04947254 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2017 | Idaho-Atlantic at Chamber Jackson St at 12 St | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-73 MN0061263-74 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | Manufactured_device Infiltrator | SAFL Baffle Infiltration trench | No ID information needed Complete columns H through K | 1910963 1910966 | 44.9306828 44.9828368 | -93.1959043 -93.1962685 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Woodlawn-Jeffenson at Woodlawn Como Ave at Luther | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-75 MN0061263-76 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1910973 1910989 | 44.9829326 44.9604272 | -93.1185004 -93.0461671 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Wheelock Parkway at Arundel Manaret St at Sixth | | x | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-77 MN0061263-78 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 | infiltrator Swale_or_strip | Bioretention with no underdrain (rain garden) Dry swale | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 1620389 884052 | 44.9188322 44.9739 | -93.1349173 -93.0411 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Stewart Rain Garden at Citto Vegetated Swale on Magnolia (Mechanic to Barclay) | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-79 MN0061263-80 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2019 2019 | Swale_or_strip Manufactured_device | Dry swale Gross pollutant trap | Complete columns H through K No ID information needed | 884050 1613674 | 44.9703 44.9879 | -93.0525 -93.0295 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2009 | Vegetand Swale on Case (Frank to Duluth) Dale Street Stormwater Improvement- Vortech Structure | | x | | | <u> </u> | |
| MN0061263-81 MN0061263-82 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2020 2020 | Manufactured_device | Hydrodynamic separator Infiltration trench | No ID information needed Complete columns H through K | 2009457 | 44.920 44.953 | -93.109 -93.177 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2020 2020 | Cherokae Heights Stormwater Management and Ravine Stabilization (2 CDS units) Sainview Street Project | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-83 MN0061263-84 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2020 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench Tree trench/tree box/planter | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 2009460 Multiple | 44.989 44.964 | -93.114 -93.206 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2020 | Wheelock Parkway Seet Project Weyerhauser Development (multiple tree trenches) | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-85 MN0061263-86 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2020 2021 | Filter | Bioretention with underdrain (rain garden) Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 2019677 | 44.941 44.924 | -93.154 -93.150 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2020 2021 | Surenit Bridge Grisen-Scheffer Phase I Milatoorii | | × | | | | |
| MN0061263-87 MN0061263-88 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 | Infiltrator Infiltrator | Infiltreation trench | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H through K | 2106006 2106023 | 44.922 44.959 | -93.150 -93.082 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2021 2021 | Giggo-Schoffer Phase I (Bayard) Tedesco-Payne | | x | | | | |
| MN0061263-89 MN0061263-90 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 2021 | Filter Stormwater_reuse | Media filter Underground vault | Complete columns H through K No ID information needed | Multiple | 44.953 44.954 | -93.165 -93.165 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2020 | Soeling-Midway (multiple tree trenches) Soeling-Midway Reuse System | | x x | | | £— | £ |
| MN0061263-91 MN0061263-92 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 2021 | Supplemental_public_education_outreach Supplemental_public_education_outreach | Publications Publications | No ID information needed No ID information needed | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 2018 | Adopt-a-Drain Education Program Water Quality Education Program | x x | x x | x x | x x | x x | x x |
| MN0061263-93 MN0061263-94 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 | Supplemental_public_education_outreach Supplemental_employee_education_trainin | Publications Staff training | No ID information needed No ID information needed | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 2018 | Water Quality Education Program Watershed Partners and Clean Water MN Annual Utility Coordination Meeting Training | x x | x | x x | x x | x x | x x |
| MN0061263-95 MN0061263-96 | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 2021 | Manufactured_device Manufactured_device | Sump Water quality inlet | No ID information needed No ID information | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 2018 | Catch Basin/ Markole Operation and Maintenance | x x | x | | x x | | x x |
| MN0061263-97 MN0061263-98 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | - | Manufactured_device Manufactured_device | Sump | No ID information needed No ID information | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Outfall Operation and Maintenance Stormwater PondyStructural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance | x | x | | x | 1 | x x |
| MN0061263-99 MN0061263- | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 | Enhanced_road_salt_management Enhanced_road_salt_management | Salt storage Winter maintenance education | No ID information needed No ID information | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Handling and Disposal of Removed Materials Roadway Deicing Materials Management | | | x x | | 1 | 1 |
| 100 MN0061263- 101 MN0061263- | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 | Enhanced_road_salt_management Enhanced_road_salt_management Supplemental street sweeping | Winter maintenance education Winter maintenance education Street sweeping | No ID information needed No ID information | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Snow Operations Plan Snow and Ice Control Annual Training | × | × | x x | × | × | × |
| 102 MN0061263- 103 MN0061263- | St. Paul St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2021 | Supplemental_public_education_outreach BMP_improvement_enhancement_retrofitti | Publications BMP improvement | No ID information needed No ID information | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | NA NA | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Sinest Sweepine Program Public Education Program | x x | x x | × | x x | × | x x |
| 104 MN0061263- 105 MN0061263- | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2021 | ng BMP_improvement_enhancement_retrofitti ng | BMP maintenance | No ID information needed Complete columns H | NA. | NA | NA NA | NA. | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2018 | Stormwater Runoff Volume Reduction Pond Cleanings Completed in 2002, 2003, 2017 | × | x | | × | | * |
| 106 MN0061263- 107 MN0061263- | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | | Infiltrator Filter Supplemental public education outcoach | Infiltration trench Iron enhanced filter | through K Complete columns H through K No ID information | 2204985 805013 | 44.956 44.990 | -93.182 -93.083 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2022 | Prior Aue Street Project Wheelock Plaw (Edemont) IESF | | x x | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 108 MN0061263- 109 MN0061263- | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2022 | Supplemental_public_education_outreach Filter | Publications Permeable pavement with underdrain Bioretention with underdrain (rain | needed Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | NA 807334 | NA 44.962 | -93.166 | NA Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2012 | Cooperative Monioring Program Hamiline Midway Permeable Pavement (Permeable Alley) | × | x | × | × | * * | * |
| 110 MN0061263- 111 | St. Paul | MN0061263 MN0061263 | 2023 | Filter | garden) Infiltration trench | through K Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | 814208 808158 | 44.967 | -93.197 -93.071 | Lat-long Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA NA | 2016 | Raymond Ave Reconstruction (Rain Gardens) Wheelock Pixey Phase V (Inditration trench) | | x | | | | <u> </u> |
| MN0061263- | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2023 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | through K | 811829 | 44.921 | -93.154 | Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA | 2023 | Grisso-Scheffer T1 limitration trenchi | | х | | | | |

| Part | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Year when BMP was | Note(s) | | South Metro | Battle Creek; Como Lake; Kasota Ponds North; Kasota Ponds | | | |
|--|--|----------|-----------|------|-------------|---------------------|---|----------|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Column | MN0061263- | | | = | | | Complete columns H | | | -93.2581) | lat-long, UTM) | BMP/activity? | | implemented | | Como Lake - Phosphorus | | North; Kasota Ponds SS West; Mallard Marsh | Battle Creek -TSS | Fish Creek - E. coli | Wakefield Lake - Phosphorus |
| Column | MN0061263- 114 | St. Paul | MN0061263 | 2023 | Infiltrator | Infiltration trench | Complete columns H through K | 813433 | 44.914 | -93.154 | Lat-long | Permittee (you) | NA | 2023 | | | × | | | | |
| Mathematical Property of the content of the conte | 115 MN0061263- | | | _ | | | through K Complete columns H through K | _ | | | | | NA NA | | | | | | | | |
| Mathematical Property of the Content of the Conte | 117 MN0061263- | | | | | | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | MN0061263- 119 MN0061263- | | | | | | Complete columns H through K Complete columns H | _ | | | | + | | | Edcumbe Rd (Fibration trench) | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | MN0061263- | | | | | | Complete columns H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MN0061263- | | | | | | Complete columns H | | | | | | | | until full development of the site is reached at a time TBD. | | | | | | |
| | 123 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 125 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 126 MN0061263- 127 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 128 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 130 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MN0061263- 132 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 134 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 135 MN0061263- 136 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 137 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 139 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MN0061263- 141 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 142 MN0061263- 143 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 144 MN0061263- 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 146 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 148 MN0061263- | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 150 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MN0061263- 152 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 153 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 155 MN0061263- 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Second | 157 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The content of the | 159 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | MN0061263- 161 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | . | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 162 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 164 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The content of the | MN0061263- 167 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 168 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Company | MN0061263- 172 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 173 MN0061263- 174 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | 175 MN0061263- 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | 177 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | 179 MN0061263- 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name | MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marchester Mar | MN0061263- 183 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | 185 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | 186 MN0061263- 187 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Stat | 188 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 190 MN0061263- 191 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section Sect | MN0061263- 192 MN0061263- | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 194 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | MN0061263- 196 MN0061263- | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ## 1 | 197 MN0061263- 198 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ### Company of the co | 199 MN0061263: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State | 201 MN0061263- 202 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 280 | 203 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MONOSIAD | 205 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 283 290 M0003123- 310 M0003123- 311 M0003123- 312 M0003123- M00003123- M0003123- M00003123- M0003123- M00003123- M000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 207 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 330 | 208 MN0061263- 209 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOCOSISIS | 210 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRC002125-1 215 215 217 217 217 217 217 217 218 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 219 | MN0061263- 213 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 216 | MN0061263- 214 MN0061263- | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 327 MR0002125- 319 MR0002125- 210 MR0002125- 221 MR0002125- 222 MR0002125- 224 MR0002125- MR0002125- 224 MR0002125- MR0002125- 225 MR0002125- M | 216 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 235 | 217 MN0061263- 218 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 231 MROGUESTS | 219 MN0061263- 220 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 MOROSISIS 23 MOROSISIS 24 M | 221 MN0061263- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | 223 MN0061263: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M005125- 227 | MN0061263- 225 MN0061263- 226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MN0061263- 227 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Cumulative F | Reductions Spre | <u>adsheet</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| | | Category 1: Summar | y of quantitative | reductions (Annual Pollutant L | oad Reduction). | | | | | | Opti | onal |
| Permittee | MS4 ID | TMDL project | <u>Units</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | 2021 | 2022 | <u>2023</u> | 2024 | 2025 | <u>Calculation</u> <u>method</u> | Notes |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Como Lake - Phosphorus | pounds reduced | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | | | |
| St. Paul | | South Metro Mississippi River TMDL (Metro) - TSS | pounds reduced | 247,689 | 247,705 | 262,072 | 262,937 | 333,971.6 | | | | |
| St. Paul | | Battle Creek; Como Lake; Kasota Ponds North; Kasota Ponds West; Mallard Marsh - Chloride | pounds reduced | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| St. Paul | | Battle Creek -TSS | pounds reduced | 4,497 | 4,497 | 4,497 | 4,497 | 4497 | 4497 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Fish Creek - E. coli | pounds reduced | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Wakefield Lake - Phosphorus | pounds reduced | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |

| Category 2: Summary of qualitative reductions (# of BMPs). | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|--|
| <u>Permittee</u> | MS4 ID | TMDL project | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Notes | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Como Lake - Phosphorus | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | South Metro Mississippi River TMDL (Metro) - TSS | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Battle Creek; Como Lake; Kasota Ponds North; Kasota Ponds West; | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Battle Creek -TSS | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Fish Creek - E. coli | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | |
| St Paul | MN0061263 | Wakefield Lake - Phosphorus | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | | | |

| Non implem | ontod act | ivitios (RMD Invo | Place an "X" in a cell if the activity applies to the TMDL shown in the column | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------|---|-------------|--|---|-----|-----------------|----------------|
| Non-implemented activities (BMP Inventory) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Como Lake - | South Metro Mississippi River TMDL | Battle Creek; Como Lake; Kasota Ponds North; Kasota Ponds West; Mallard Marsh | | Fish Creek - E. | Wakefield Lake |
| Permittee | MS4 ID | BMP description | Status | Reporting year | | Notes (Optional) | Phosphorus | (Metro) - TSS | - Chloride | TSS | coli | Phosphorus |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Minnesota St Phase II | Under construction | | 2025 | Filtration | | X | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Kellogg Blvd Phase II | Under construction | | 2025 | Filtration | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Kellogg/Third St Bridge | Under construction | | 2027 | Filtration | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Grand Ave | Under construction | | 2025 | Infiltration Trench | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Wheelock/Grotto Phase I | Under construction | | 2025 | Infiltration Trench | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Flandrau/Case | Funded | | 2025 | Iron Enhanced Filtration | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Pleasant Ave | Under construction | | 2025 | Infiltration Trench | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Shepard Ponds | Planned | TBD - Based on fund | ding | CDS Structures/Infiltration Pond | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Ford Site | Under construction | TBD - Based on development | | CDS Structures/Filtration Basins/Filtration Cartridges | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Gold Line | Under construction | TBD - Based on | | Infiltration/Filtration | | X | | Х | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | EB Kellogg Bridge | Planned | | 2026 | MTD | | X | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Hillcrest Site | Under construction | TBD - Based on development | | CDS Structures/Filtration Basins/Filtration Cartridges | | x | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Como Regional Park Stormwater BMP | Planned | TBD - Based on development | O | CDS Structures/Infiltration Trenches | Х | х | | | | |
| St. Paul | | West Side Flats Greenway | Planned | TBD - Based on development | | CDS Structures/Fitration Basins | | Х | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | Robert St | Under construction | | 2026 | MTDs | | X | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Paul | MN0061263 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Compliance Schedule PART III.D.1.f.-g.

Is your MS4 currently meeting its WLA for any approved TMDLs?

W NO (Complete Table 1, Strategies for continued BMP implementation beyond the term of this permit, and Table 2 below)
Table 1

Go to: Table 2

Table 1
Fill in the following table with your Interim Milestones, BMP IDs, and Implementation Dates. Replace "TMDL Project Name & Pollutant" Columns with each TMDL Project Name and the corresponding pollutant. Then put an "X" in the boxes for the TMDL that corresponds with each BMP. PART ILD.6.f.(1)-(2) NOTE:
It is recommended to assign each Interim Milestone (BMP) a BMP ID. You will be required to report on the status of each Interim Milestone and include a BMP ID for all structural BMPs as part of the MS4 Annual Report (see Part III.E.), so including those ID numbers at the time of application may be useful in tracking implementation efforts. If a pord that will be included in the pond inventory (Part III.C.2.) is to be applied toward a WLA, use the same ID for both the pond inventory and TMDL tracking. Non-structural BMPs are not required to have an ID, but it may be useful to assign it an ID for internal MS4 recordseeping.

MPCA recommends the implementation Dates align with the submittal of MS4 Annual Reports. Dates selected may not reflect the actual date a BMP is implemented, but shall indicate a BMP will be implemented on that date or before for that reporting year.

| | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | South Metro | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------|
| | | | | Twin Cities Metro Area | Twin Cities Metro Area | Twin Cities Metro Area | Twin Cities Metro Area | Twin Cities Metro Area | Mississippi River | Como Lake: Excess | | | RWMWD TMDL- |
| | | | | Chloride TMDL-Battle Creek | Chloride TMDL-Como | Chloride TMDL- Kasota | Chloride TMDL- Kasota | Chloride TMDL- Mallard | TMDL- Mississippi | Nutrients TMDL- | RWMWD TMDL- Battle | RWMWD TMDL- Fish | Wakefield Lake |
| Interim Milestone (Best Management Practice) | BMP ID | Implementation Date | Status | Chloride | Lake Chloride | Ponds North Chloride | Ponds West Chloride | Marsh Chloride | River TSS | Phosphorus | Creek TSS | Creek E. Coli | Phosphorus |
| Adopt-a-Drain Education Program | BMP 1.1 Public Education | Annually | MN0061263-91 | × | x | × | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| FMR Water Quality Education Program | BMP 1.2 Storm Drain Stenciling | Annually | MN0061263-92 | × | × | x | x | × | x | x | x | x | x |
| Watershed Partners & Clean Water MN | BMP 1.1 Public Education | Annually | MN0061263-93 | x | × | x | x | × | x | x | × | x | x |
| Annual Utility Coordination Meeting Training | BMP 4.2 Municipal Control | Annually | MN0061263-94 | | | | | | x | | x | | |
| Catch Basin/ Manhole Operation and Maintenance | BMP 6.2 Catch Basin/ Manhole Operation and Maintenance | Annually | | | | | | | x | x | x | x | х |
| Outfall Operation and Maintenance | BMP 6.3 Outfall Operation and Maintenance | Annually | MN0061263-96 | | | | | | x | х | x | | х |
| Stormwater Pond/Structural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance | BMP 6.4 Stormwater Pond/Structural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance | Annually | MN0061263-97 | | | | | | × | x | x | x | х |
| Handling and Disposal of Removed Materials | BMP 6.5 Handling and Disposal of Removed Materials | Annually | | · | · · | | · · | | x | x | X | | Х |
| Roadway Deicing Materials Management | BMP 6.7 Roadway Deicing Materials Management | Annually | | î | <u> </u> | · . | 1 1 | î | × | | × | | |
| Snow Operations Plan | BMP 6.7 Roadway Deloing Materials Management | Annually | | Ŷ. | * | + ÷ | + ÷ | - | x | | + ÷ | | |
| | | | | | * * | * × | * * | × | × | | × | | |
| Snow and Ice Control Annual Training | BMP 6.7 Roadway Deicing Materials Management | Annually | | × | × | × | × | × | , x | × | × × | × | |
| Street Sweeping Program | BMP 6.6 Street Sweeping Program | Annually | MN0061263-102 | × | x | × | × | × | × × | x | × . | × × | x |
| Cooperative Monitoring Program | BMP 7.1 Cooperative Monitoring Program | Annually | | × | X | X | X | × | × | X | × | × | х |
| Storm Water Pond Cleaning 2002 | BMP 6.4 Stormwater Pond/Structural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance, Project 02-S-0001 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Storm Water Pond Cleaning 2003 | BMP 6.4 Stormwater Pond/Structural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance, Project 03-S-1927 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-105 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Chatsworth-Goodrich Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 06-P-8136 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Londin Lane-Burlington Road Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 06-P-1280 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-7 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| White Bear-Burns Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 07-P-8141 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-18 | | | | | | x | | x | | |
| Griggs-Jefferson Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 07-P-8140 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-14 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Hubbard-Griggs Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 07-P-8139 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-8 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Payne Avenue Reconstruction (Rain Garden) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 08-P-1321 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Earl-McLean Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 08-P-8144 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | 1 | | x | 1 | | | |
| ly-Kennard Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 08-P-8145 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | - x | | | | |
| Seventh-Bay Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | | 6/30/2019 | | | — | 1 | | + | × | | | | |
| Seventh-Bay Reconstruction (Intilitration Trenches) Magnolia-Earl Reconstruction (Rain Garden) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 08-P-8137 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-29 MN0061263-78 | | | + | | + | × | <u> </u> | | | |
| | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 09-P-8146 | | | | | + | + | + | * * | | - | | |
| Cretin-Goodrich Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 09-P-8147 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-33 | | | | | + | - × | | | | |
| Knapp-Raymond Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 09-P-8142 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | - | × | | | | |
| Payne Avenue Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 09-P-1321 | 6/30/2019 | | | | - | | 1 | × | | | | |
| Victoria-Arlington Reconstruction (Rain Garden) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 09-P-1331 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | х | | | |
| Beacon-Bluff Ordinance Permit | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Ordinance Permit | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Arundel Stormwater Improvements (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 10-S-1983 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-37 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Saint Albans Stormwater Improvements | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 10-S-1983 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-36 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Front-Victoria Reconstruction (Infiltration Structures) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 10-P-8149 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-38 | | | | | | x | х | | | |
| Front-Victoria Reconstruction (Permeable Pavers) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 10-P-8149 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | ¥ | × | | | |
| Front-Victoria Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 10-P-8149 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-39 | | | | | | × | × | | | |
| Blair-Griggs Reconstruction (InfiltrationTrenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 11-P-8156 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Dale Street (Vortech Structure) | | 6/30/2019 | | | | + | | | - x | | | | |
| | BMP 6.8 City Parking Lot & Equipment Yard Management, Project 12-S-2003 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-50 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Hillcrest Knoll Stormwater Improvements (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 12-S-2003 | | | | | | | | * | | | | |
| Hamline Midway Permeable Pavement (PermeableAlley) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 12-P-1372 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-109 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Hewitt-Tatum Reconstruction (Infiltration Structures) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 12-P-8153 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madison-Benson Reconstruction (Tree Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 12-P-8162 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Raymond Avenue Phase I Reconstruction (Rain Gardens) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 13-T-1319 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Hampden Park Stormwater Improvements | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 13-S-2006 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Trout Brook Nature Sanctuary (IESF Ponds) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, PW, Parks, CRWD | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-54 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Montreal Avenue Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 14-P-1373 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-58 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Western Avenue Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 14-P-1390 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-57 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Como-Chatsworth Phase I Reconstruction (Filtration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 15-P-8165 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-59 | | | | | | x | x | | | |
| Como-Chatsworth Phase II Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 16-P-1419 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-61 | | | | | | X | х | | | |
| Jackson Street Reconstruction BMPs (Permeable Bikepath & Rain Gardens) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 16-P-1409 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Wheelook Parkway Reconstruction (IESE Pond Modification) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 16-P-1410 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Raymond Avenue Phase III Reconstruction (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 16-P-1411 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-63 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| University Avenue Reconstruction (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Miligation Program Project 16-P-1416 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-62 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Wheelock Parkway Reconstruction (CDS) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-1432 | 6/30/2019 | | | 1 | + | 1 | _ | Ŷ | v | | | |
| | | 6/30/2019 | | | | + | + | | × | X X | | | |
| Wheelock Parkway Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-1432 | | | - | | + | 1 | | × | <u> </u> | | | |
| Battle Creek Road Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-1424 | 6/30/2019 | | | | + | - | | X | - | * × | - | |
| Como Avenue Reconstruction (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-8171 | 6/30/2019 | | - | | - | + | | | - | | - | |
| Idaho-Atlantic Reconstruction (Infiltration Trenches) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-8164 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-70 | - | - | + | - | | × | - | - | - | |
| Jackson Street Reconstruction (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 17-P-1431 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Storm Water Pond Cleaning 2017 | BMP 6.4 Stormwater Pond/Structural Pollution Control Device Operation and Maintenance, Project 17-S-2040 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-105 | | | | 1 | | × | | 1 | | |
| Como Sr. High School (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, PW-SPPS-CRWD | 6/30/2019 | | | | | 4 | | x | x | | | |
| McMurray Field Transportation Improvements (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Parks Sponsored | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | x | | | |
| Victoria Park Ordinance Permit (Sumped Manholes) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Ordinance Permit | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-77 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Stewart Avenue Construction (Rain Garden) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Parks Sponsored | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-77 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Como Avenue Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 18-P-8172 | 6/30/2019 | MN0061263-74 | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Wheelock Parkway Reconstruction (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 18-P-8174 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Woodlawn-Jefferson Reconstruction (SAFL Baffle) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 18-P-8166 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | | x | | | | |
| Cherokee Heights (2 CDS Units) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 18-S-2047 | 6/30/2019 | | | | | | T | × | | | | |
| Cherokee Heights Ravine Stabilization | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Project 18-S-2048 | 6/30/2020 | | | | 4 | | | ı x | | | | |
| Cherokee Heights Rawne Stabilization Water Quality Improvements associated with Future Street Reconstruction | | 6/30/2020 Annually | | | | _ | | | X X | × | × | | |
| | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Future Projects PW | | | | | | | | X X | × | × | × | × |
| Public Education Plan | BMP 1.1 Public Education, Revised with new SWMP | Annually | | × | × | X | × | × | * * | * × | × × | * * | × |
| Stormwater Runoff Volume Reduction Plan | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Future Projects PW & Parks | 6/30/2021 | | - | - | | | + | * * | + × | * * | * * | * |
| Flandrau-Case Stormwater Improvements (Enhanced Filtration) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Future Project PW | 6/30/2020 | | | | | | 1 | x | | l | | |
| Como Regional Park Stormwater BMPs | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Future Project PW-Parks-CRWD | 6/30/2021 | | | | - | | + | x | x | | | |
| McMurray Field Stormwater Improvements (Infiltration Trench) | BMP 5.3 Municipal Mitigation Program, Future Project PW-Parks-CRWD | 6/30/2022 | | | | | | + | × | х | 1 | | |
| Snelling-Midway Stormwater Improvements (Tree Trenches, Reuse) | BMP 5.1 Development & Redevelopment Mitigation Program, Current Ordinance Permit | | MN0061263-89,90 | | | | | 1 | × | | | | |
| West Side Flats Greenway | BMP 5.1 Development & Redevelopment Mitigation Program, Future Ordinance Permit | 6/30/2021 | Cat 3-Row18 | | | | | | × | | | | |
| Ford Redevelopment | BMP 5.1 Development & Redevelopment Mitigation Program, Future Ordinance Permit | 6/30/2021 | Cat 3-Row 13 | | | | 7 | | x | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

Strategies for continued RMP implementation bewond the term of this name. BART III D. 6 f (3).
Continue to comply with CSW, MSA, and Watershed District Rules for municipal and private development projects.
Continue to update and implement City Volume Reduction inventory.
Continue to update and implement City Volume Reduction inventory.
Continue to umplement other MS4 requirements including: Public Education, Public Involvement, IDDE, Construction Stormwater, Post-construction Stormwater, Good Ho

Table 2
Target dates the applicable WLA(s) will be achieved. PART II.D.8.f.(4)
TMDL Project
Two Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Battle Creek Chloride
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Comm Lake Chloride
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Comm Lake Chloride
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Mascale Pundis North Chloride
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Mascale Pundis North Chloride
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Mascale Pundis North College
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Mascale Pundis North College
Twin Class Heldon Area Chioride TMDL-Mascale Pundis Maria Chioride
TWMWO TMDL-Battle Creek TSS
TWWWO TMDL-Battle Creek TSS
TWWWO TMDL-WakeEdol Lake Phosphorus

Page 13 of 14

